Vol.6 No.12 December 8 - December 27, 1996 **FREE**

COMPUTER PLAYER!

[illegible] TES [illegible]

Dear Santa
Happy Holidays!
Love,
Timmy

Making a list?

Check our holiday gift guide—twice!

http://www.canadacomputes.com/

News
WEB
CHAT
Your Gateway to the World

FLAT-RATE INTERNET ACCESS $19.50

- No Setup Fee
- No Hourly Charges
- No Prime-time Restrictions
- Free Software Kit
- Free Technical Support
- Over 600 33.6Kbps Lines

Included:

Internet Access Insta-Kit

Beginner's Guide to the Internet

Call Now:

654-6088

Internet Gateway Corp.
http://www.intergate.bc.ca

* Some Restrictions May Apply

4 New Business Packages Now Available:

- *Corporate Package*
- *Virtual Server Package*
- *Web Publisher Package*
- *ISDN Package*

Please call for more information

Need
On-Site
Service?
Call Us!

AXION INTERNET
Authorized Dealer
Come To See Us!

NU-AGE
COMPUTER PLUS

Affordable
Computer &
Communication
Products

COMAX IBM 6x86 150MHz PCI System
Motherboard w/Triton chipset
16MB EDO RAM 256 PB cache
16550 UART serial and 1 parallel ports
Mini tower 15" w/230 watt P/S
Acer 104 enhanced keyboard
TEAC 1.44MB floppy drive
Acer 14" L/R N/I monitor
W.D. 1.2GB EIDE hard drive
S3 PCI bus video card w/1MB DRAM
Acer 8X Enhanced IDE CD ROM Drive
Acer 16 bit sound card, speakers
Acer 33.6K Internal Voice Fax/Modem
2 button serial mouse

$1499

Pentium® 100/120/133 starter system
Asus Triton motherboard VX chipset, PCI Bus
16MB EDO RAM exp. to 128MB 256 PB cache
Panasonic 1.44 MB floppy drive
32 bit EIDE and floppy controller
2x16550 UART serial & 1 parallel ports
Mini tower 15" with 230 watt P/S
W.D. 1.2GB EIDE hard drive
104 Key keyboard
Acer 14" L/R N/I monitor
Cirrus Logic 64 bit 1MB RAM video card
Navigator 2 button serial mouse

$1288/1328/1398

Pentium® 133/166/200 Professional System
Asus Triton Motherboard HX chipset, PCI Bus
16MB EDO RAM exp to 128MB 256 PB cache
Panasonic 1.44MB floppy drive
32 bit EIDE and Floppy controller
2x16550 UART serial & 1 parallel ports
Mini tower 19" with 230 Watt P/S
W.D. 2.1GB EIDE hard drive
104 Key keyboard Acer 14" L/R N/I monitor
ATI 3D 64 bit 2MB RAM video card
Navigator 2 button serial mouse

$1748/1978/2218

Pentium® Pro 200
Asus Pentium Pro Motherboard, PCI
32MB EDO RAM, exp. to 128MB 256 PB cache
Panasonic 1.44MB floppy drive
32 bit EIDE and floppy controller
2x 16550 UART serial & 1 parallel ports
ATX mini-tower w/CSA P/S
W.D. 2.1GB EIDE hard drive
104 Key keyboard
Acer 15" L/R N/I monitor
ATI MACH 64 bit w/2MB Vram
Microsoft 2 button serial mouse

$3188

Networking Products

LANtastic AI version 7.0	$115
LANtastic Starter kit 7.0	$315
Windows Workgroup	$109
Windows Workgroup ADD-ON	call
Novell Netware 3.12 (5 user)	$960
Novell Netware 3.12 (25user)	$3295
Novell Netware 4.1 (25 user)	$3809
NE2000 Ethernet network card	$60
CNET Ethernet card	$70
Compex 16 bit Arcnet card	$80
Intel Ethernet Pro 16 bit	$169
D-link Ethernet pocket adaptor	$245
Xircom Ethernet pocket adaptor	call
D-link Ethernet concentrator	$318
Arcnet 93 Ohm Terminator	$8
Ethernet 50 Ohm Terminator	$5

MONITORS

ACER 14" N/I	$311
ACER 15" N/I DIGITAL	$440
ADI 4V LR N/I 28	$409
ADI 17" 5V LR	$815
MITSUBISHI 15" HX	$609
MITSUBISHI 17" HX	$1270
NEC C500 15"	$500
NEC M500 15"	$609
PROVIEW 14" N/I LR	$291
PROVIEW 15" N/I LR F/S	$389
SONY 15 SF 15" N/I	$609
SONY 17 SE2T 17" N/I LR	$1480

PRINTERS

CANON BJ 30 BUBBLE JET	$330
CANON BJC24J COLOR BUBBLE JET	$249
CANON BJC 4100 BUBBLE JET	$319
FUJITSU DL1150 COLOUR	$330
HP 820CX INKJET COLOR	$529
HP 6P LASERJET	$999
HP LASERJET 5	$1800
HP LASERJET 5MP	$1280
OKIDATA OL5000 LASER	$649
RAVEN 2486 24 PIN	$220
RAVEN 2487 24 PIN Wide/Quiet	$589

MODEMS

CARDINAL 28.8 K1 FAX/MODEM	$175
U.S. ROBOTICS 28.8 SPORTSTER EXTERNAL	$215
U.S ROBOTICS 28.8 SPORTSTER INTERNAL	$199

FLOPPY DRIVES

1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE	$63
1.44 MB FLOPPY DRIVE	$32

VIDEO CARDS

TRIDENT 9680 SVGA 1MB	$49
ATI WINCHARGER 64D 1MB	$99
ATI VIDEOBOOST 64D2MB	$119
ATI WINTURBO Mach 64 2MB VRAM	$319
ATI 3D EXPRESSION 2MB DRAM	$199
ATI 3D PRO TURBO 8MB	$690
DIAMOND STEALTH 64 PCI 8MB VRAM	$569

HARD DRIVES

QUANTUM 850 MB 12MS 128K CACHE	$219
QUANTUM 1.2 GB 12MS 128K CACHE	$269
W.D. 850MB 10MS 64K CACHE	$219
W.D. 1.2GB 10MS 64K CACHE	$279
W.D. 1.6GB 10MS 64K CACHE	$319
W.D. 2.1GB EIDE	$375
W.D 2.5GB EIDE	call

RAM

1MB SIMM PINS	call
4MB SIMM 70NS 30PIN	call
8MB SIMM 60NS 72PIN	call
16MB SIMM 60NS 72PIN	call

TAPE BACKUP

COLORADO 800MB TAPE BACKUP INT T1000	$215
CONNER 800MB TAPE BACKUP EXT	$265
CONNER 800MB TAPE BACKUP INT	$215
IOMEGA ZIP DRIVE EXT	$245
IOMEGA SCSI JAZ 1G EXT	$649

SOFTWARE

MICROSOFT WINDOWS 95 OEM (with system)	$149
WORDPERFECT 6.1 SUITE	$365
MICROSOFT WORKS FOR WINDOWS	$69
MICROSOFT PUBLISHER FOR WINDOWS	$159

Monthly Special
1MB 30 pins BP Used SIMM RAM $10.00

Computer Problems
Upgrade 386's 486's Monitor Repair, Hard Drive Upgrades

Notebook

ACERNOTE NOTEBOOK ... $2,399
Pentium 100 8MB RAM EDO 810MB Hard Drive
10.4" dual scan screen 256K Cache
PCMCIA slot with Windows 95

MEGAHERTZ PCMCIA MODEM 28.8 ... $259

BACKPACK EXTERNAL 6X CDROM ... $409

BACKPACK 800MB TAPE DRIVE EXT $199

NEC VERSA 4230 NOTEBOOK ... $5,200
Pentium 133 16MB RAM EDO 1.08GB Hard Drive
Active Matrix screen 256K Cache PCMCIA slot
with CD ROM sound card Windows 95

TOSHIBA 730CDT NOTEBOOK ... $6,300
Pentium 150 16MB RAM EDO 1.08GB Hard Drive
12.1" Active Matrix screen 256K Cache PCMCIA slot
with [illegible]

We support and service:

Novell Certified NetWare Engineer

Trained and tested to provide superior NetWare Support

Complete IBM network management
E mail & FAX gateways, Remote Access Backup, Training

We support and service:
Novell NetWare
Windows For Workgroups
LANtastic
Windows NT

We're Keeping Up with Your Networking Needs

Multi Media World

Acer 8X CD-ROM	$140
Acer 10X CD-ROM	$180
Mitsumi 8X CD Rom	$149
Panasonic 8X CD Rom	$149
Toshiba 8X CD Rom	$149
Creative Performance 8X CD Kit	$440
Acer SB16 Compatible	$55
Sound Blaster 16	$100
Phone Blaster 28.8	$329
Creative AWE 32 PNP	$305
Altec Lansing Speakers From	$89

M/S HOME CD ROM PACKAGE
MITSUMI 8x speed CD
SB16 bit Sound Card
MS Encarta Package
2 Shielded Speakers

Multimedia PC

$350

VISA

BUSINESS HOURS:
MON-FRI 9:00-6:00
SAT 11:00-5:00
FREE PARKING AT REAR

1 YEAR PARTS & LABOUR WARRANTY. ABOVE PRICES REFLECT 3% CASH DISCOUNT. PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. AMERICAN EXPRESS [illegible]

#6-1126 WEST BROADWAY VANCOUVER B.C. V6H 1G5 • TEL: (604) 739-0883 FAX: (604) 739-2027

cover features

12 Our holiday gift guide
Great gift ideas for everyone on your list

14 GameGifts for the 1996 holidays
More ultimate games list

Preserve your HOLIDAY computing cheer

18 Preserve your holiday computing cheer
Some helpful advice

Windows NT 4.0 Roundup 23

Women are forging cyberspace connections despite opposition 24

Planning the "TechNomad Tour" 27
A *CC!* Exclusive

More holiday help

Great CD-ROM stocking stuffers for the 8 to 12 crowd 35

Holiday gift book ideas 41

Holiday info by Oot 66

news · reviews · columns · online

news

8 Vancouver Networking!

8 NetBC keeps residents informed

10 Computers can help kids—or mesmerize them

[illegible] Briefs

software/hardware

28 OS/2 Warp 4: In with the new

30 The essential PC gatekeeper in an updated uniform

33 Cordless mouse pen a clever little device

34 Stylus 500: low cost colour in a compact package

38 Mac has the jump on PCs in A/V computers

columns

18 The BC Files: How Vancouver service bureau never sleeps

40 What's a Byte: 1996, What happened?

48 101 Modems: A basic description

50 MacBeat: New Apple computers in time for the holidays

60 OS/2 Ready: *Corel Office for Java* good news for Warp 4 users

profile

43 The messenger of the new media

multimedia/games

38 Hey, good lookin

40 One stop school-report software

online

68 Exploring the Internet and the Web

69 PointCast brings personalized news to Canada

70 AOL can't stop junk e-mail

reader services

6 Letters

37 You Asked Us

60 Hot Sites

61 Training

64 Chinese Section

74 Advertisers Index

MSN
This way to the Internet.
Fo[illegible]ll 1-800-FREE MSN.

Have yourself a very ASCII Christmas

letter from the editor

Bit by bit, and byte by byte, technology is changing every aspect of our lives, even the traditional moments.

While long-distance phone calls from grandma are par for the course at Christmas, e-mail is just beginning to make inroads in our family. This time last year we still sent our greeting cards by snail mail, and when we typed out e-mail messages to friends around the globe, the notes tended to be long and winding.

Then, with Christmas dinner barely over, my father excused himself from the table and rushed off to check whether there was any e-mail from my sister, who had recently moved overseas. We all gave a bit of a groan. After all, it wasn't as if the phone was ringing and *had* to be answered. Moreover, there was no guarantee that there was anything there!

Changing with the seasons

But as winter turned to spring turned to fall, we all went our e-mail ways, expanded our e-mail contacts, maintained close ties with my sister and developed a new relationship with this unique form of communication. Gradually the distance between friends and acquaintances who were on e-mail and those who were not, widened—and the need for immediacy increased.

A close friend of mine is currently residing in South Africa but we communicate daily. During busy weeks when we do not, we return to e-mail with questions like: "Where have you been? Is everything OK? Is life getting too crazy to think?"

Another close friend does not have an e-mail account, and with every month Australia seems further and further away. Communicating with this friend is like putting a message in a bottle. Trudging to the mailbox is reminiscent of a scene from Dickens. Occasionally we call one another, but we have to remember the 17-hour time difference: there's too much to say and too little time—and then there's the phone bill!

Squabbles, online and off

When my sister came home to visit, the discussion swung around to e-mail. As anyone who has ever used e-mail knows, the new medium can often lead to misunderstandings. When it involves family communication across the Atlantic, it can also lead to unmet expectations and unreasonable demands.

The immediacy and ease of sending e-mail had created an unusual situation. My sister had been away for a year, but since we had been in constant communication. It felt as if we'd never been apart. The move 10 000 miles overseas had, in some ways, become insignificant. "You're talking to me as if I live around the corner!" she said.

At times we find that comforting, at other times it's frustrating—and sometimes it's hard to even distinguish where exactly we live. When it came time to part, we had no answers but we had developed an awareness that something quite momentous was happening to our traditional understanding of space and time.

Since then, our e-mailing technique seems to have changed slightly. Even my mother (who prefers to not use ATM machines and grudgingly learned to e-mail only when my sister boarded the plane) just fired off her first "brief" e-mail. It was the first time she had used the technology to send our lone phrase: previous to that, she had clung to the idea that a letter had to be a string of sentences.

We seem to be grasping the fact that e-mail is not just information. In it we are sending thoughts. We are allowing ourselves to publish text versions of what we think, and raw utterances become our sentences.

Think, type, send

And that's where "global village" hits home.

In a village you can exchange words with acquaintances you pass on the street or you can wish someone happy holidays as you shovel the walk. Until now when someone was outside of your immediate vicinity making contact involved considerations of time and money.

Imagine the scenario this Christmas. If it is indeed think, type, send, then the e-mail waves could be charged with mere "thoughts." "I just put the roast in the oven!" "Almost finished wrapping my gifts." "Just sang some carols and dedicated one to you."

This year, we've considered sending our greeting card the e-way. Although our thoughts will be expressed in an ASCII text format as primitive as cave drawings on the wall, the effect is no less dramatic for our place and time.

With the way technology is progressing, perhaps next year we'll send photo scans, sound bytes and hand-written notes. In fact, this may well be our last ASCII Christmas, although in many ways it's also our first.

Well wishes

With the final issue of the year I'd like to extend a warm thank-you to the *CC!* staff, who put in endless hours of devotion over the past year, and to our writers, who worked so hard to provide interesting articles. Also thank you to our publisher, who has taken us on an exhilarating—albeit exhausting—ride of expansion, and of course, to our advertisers and readers, for your continued support.

With this issue we launch the TechNomad tour, a *CC!*-sponsored event that will test the limits of wireless technology (see page 27) later next year.

We we gearing up for another great year at *CC!* in 1997. Please keep the feedback coming so we can create a publication that is just right for you.

All the best in the holiday season!
Mara Gulens, editor@tcpon.com

Your letters please

Letters on issues raised in the paper or general computer topics are welcome. Please be brief. We regret that we are unable to look up stories from past issues, suggest products or solve all your computer problems. Only those with names and a mail or email addresses will be published. Letters may be edited for space or content.

The Editor,
Computer Player!
Canada Computes!
BC Edition
480 Carrall Street,
Suite 503,
Vancouver BC
V6B 6E8
cpletters@tcpon.com

Friends, Netizens, BBS members, lend me your eyes

Re: "The future of the BBS" (Vol 6 No 10).

I believe the Internet, as sensationalized as it is, will never spell the end of the BBS. They are independent entities, however related, and can co-exist—and, hopefully always will.

First off, both BBSs and the Internet are equally accessible. With an XT or even a dumb terminal with a modem, one can get onto a BBS or their provider, and perform almost any function one might possibly wish.

With that said, what differentiates between a BBS and the Internet is not just the World Wide Web, mind you, but scope and sense of community.

I've done the BBS circuit. I've done the Internet circuit. And I've found both to be pleasing and comfortable. Both provide a wonderful sense of community. Both have shallow and in-depth conversations.

Both fill the needs of people that go to them. There are online chat rooms, echomail, e-mail, MUDs, Web chat sites, IRC, a whole plethora of options one can use.

The only constant that I can find, and this is, I believe, what both BBSs and the Internet were originally designed originally for is that they both provide communication. Slow, fast, in depth, shallow—they are simply new ways for us to communicate in our shrinking world. What becomes of them is up to us, how we perceive them and how we use them. I, for one, will mourn the loss if either the BBS or the Internet dies. Both have enriched my life, as I hope they have for many others.

Hoo-Chuan Tan

PS Great paper and keep on doing what you guys do best!

To BBS or not to BBS

I saw a feature in the Vol 6 No 10 issue about "The future of the BBS."

I was a BBSer. I spent almost three or four hours a day BBSing for two years. I spent that much time on it because I think it is interesting, user friendly, offers easy access to every section or area, and so on. Six months ago, I tried to run a BBS (like Alan Thwaits said, I wanted to be the "god," I wanted to have my world).

I collected those BBS main files, and lot of BBS doors and games (I now like to enter dif-

continued on page 7

HIGH-END
SERVICE BUREAU
INDICATOR

AUTHORIZED SERVICE PROVIDER
Adobe

Adobe,
the world's largest
DTP program supplier,
offers the highest-priority access,
top-tier technical support
to a network of
highly knowledgeable
and skilled service providers,
high-end service bureau,
imaging centre,
and color trade shop

Linoplus
is just one of them.

Yes we were approved and
by Adobe only after their careful eval
on our capabilities and equipment
kind of customers we serve and
of our output

is the only service bureau
Vancouver that can output Engl
Chinese/Japanese files. We just hope
you among other design an
communication professionals wil
become one of our many loyal
satisfied

Please call for special Christmas sales promotions!

Equipment List

Agfa Selectset 7000 (300+ Lpi)
Linotype-Hell L260

Linotype-Hell ChromaGraph S3800

Encad Novajet Pro60 (50" x 2in")

We also support Chinese and Japanese files

Please Call 604
879-6603

SHOP ADDRESS
15 EAST BROADWAY, VANCOUVER BC
INTERNET ADDRESS:

FAX 604-879-8499
MODEM 604-879-8493

COMPUTER PLAYER!
CANADA COMPUTES! B.C. EDITION

Founders Kent Liqin Chen, Li Ding
Publisher Douglas Alder
Editor-in-Chief Mera Guiens *editor@tcpon.com*
Managing Editor Lara Thao King
Copy Editor William Wood
Associate Editor Myles White Alan Zisman
Editorial Assistant Lauren Blankstein
Editorial Intern Jason Chiles
Art Director Jennifer Hanlon Scott
Production
Yann Chan, Sherly He, Karin Hartwig,
Angela R. Ion
Controller Chris McPhre
Advertising Sales
Jamie Leighton, *jamie@tcp.ca*
Randy Charter *randy@tcp.ca*
Frank Houston *frank@tcpon.com*
Marsha Miller *marsha@tcpon.com*
Accounting Fanda Aini
Distribution Harpal Singh Khalsa

About the Cover
This month's cover was designed by Jennifer Hanlon Scott & retouched in *Photoshop 3.0*. Composition & type were created in *Adobe Illustrator 5.5*. This image, shot by John Narvali, features Ron Dean as Kris Kringle. He is wearing a suit from Joy Theatrical Costumes & is using the NEC Ready 9628.

Computer Player!
(Canada Computes! BC edition) is published monthly by *Canada Computer Paper Inc.*

Computer Player!
425 Carrall St., Suite 503
Vancouver BC V6B 6E3
Tel (604) 688-2120 Fax. (604) 688-4270

Toronto Computes!
99 Atlantic Avenue, Suite 408
Toronto ON M6K 3J8
Tel (416) 588-6818 Fax. (416) 588-4110

Ottawa Computes!
260 St. Patrick Street, Suite 303
Ottawa, Ontario K1N 5K5
Tel (613) 789-6431 Fax. (613) 789-6433

Québec Micro!
360 Notre Dame Ouest. Suite 103
Montréal PQ H2Y 1T9
Tel (514) 843-4770 Fax: (514) 843-3484

Copyright 1996
Canada Computer Paper Inc.
unless otherwise specified

Subscriptions: $24.95 (includes GST) a year
American subscriptions US$60
Overseas subscriptions: Can$125
Mail cheques and money orders
(payable to Canada Computer Paper Inc.) to:
Computer Player!
45 Carral Street, Suite 503
Vancouver, BC V6B 6E3

Canadian Publication Mail Sales
Product Agreement #170 437
Printed in Canada
ISSN 1188-9462

Computer Player! is distributed free through hundreds of stores & street boxes around the Greater Vancouver area.

The publisher reserves the right to refuse sexist, racist, or otherwise offensive advertising. The publisher also reserves the right to be the final judge of what is appropriate.

Announcements: *pressreleases@tcpon.com*
You Asked Us: *you@tcpon.com*
January 1996 Issue: Predictions galore
Ad deadline: Tuesday December 10
Distribution: Monday December 30

The full text of CP! is available to read online at:
http://www.canadacomputes.com/

Letters ...

continued from page 6

ferent rooms and play more interesting, graphics-oriented games than when I was a BBSer). Now after I have set up the whole thing, including creating those ANSI pictures and menus—except for some problems with NetMail—the Internet seems to be eating the BBS's world and me.

One question: should I start my BBS now? Should I get a bit more experience before I start? Hope you guys can help me and give me some advice.

Thank you so much!

Andy

Good questions. Myself, I'd give in to Net pressure and at the very least have a telnet-in option, especially if you have any commercial motive. It's my opinion that the only reason to create a non-Net accessible BBS is for the love of BBSing—it's highly unlikely it will be profitable otherwise. Aside from that, if you have some specific questions, feel free to ask!

Thank you for writing! I really miss the BBS days sometimes—but I got eaten by the Internet <grin>

Brandi Jasmine

$ Quicken NEW! FOR '97

The easiest way to organize your money!

NEW! FOR '97 SURF THE NET FROM WITHIN QUICKEN! There's a wealth of valuable information out there but finding it isn't easy or quick — until now. We're bringing you the best of the Web — with instant access to the best financial Web sites in the world. Plus, with our new Update feature you can get the latest Quicken enhancements online all year-round.

NEW! FOR '97 PERFECT YOUR PORTFOLIO! Quicken's new fractional share and price decimal precision will help end those discrepancies between your Quicken portfolio values and your brokerage statements. we've even added average cost capital gains reporting so you can make more advantageous tax decisions.

NEW! FOR '97 NEVER MISS A PAYMENT AGAIN! Billminder reminds you which payments are due when, for how much and in which account. And with new register shortcuts, you can schedule payments, compare spending to your budget, and view spending by category — right in the register. We've even streamlined account reconciliation and lengthened fields so you can use more descriptive account names and memos.

NEW! FOR '97 INVESTMENT TRACKING JUST GOT EASIER WITH INSTANT FREE up-to-date Canadian and U.S. stock quotes with the simple click of a mouse. Both Quicken 6 for Windows and Quicken Deluxe for Windows 95 offer added tools to help you research investments and manage your portfolio!

Quicken 6 includes over 30 shortcuts & improvements!

Deluxe Adds Even More!

In addition to all the new features above, Quicken Deluxe on CD ROM is power enhanced for Windows 95 so you'll get all the benefits of using a 32 bit application like long file names and more. Quicken Deluxe also includes:

- Canadian Mutual Fund Data
- Debt Reduction Planner
- Multimedia "Show Me's"
- Quicken Home Inventory
- Plus expert financial advice, Address Book and more!

Introducing New Quicken 6 for Windows and Quicken Deluxe 6 for Windows 95 on CD-ROM

If you're not using Quicken 6, you don't have your whole financial picture!

Quicken 6 for Windows on diskette
REBATE
$39.95* [illegible]
[illegible]

Quicken Deluxe 6 for Windows 3.1 or Win 95 CD-ROM
$59.95* plus tax
[illegible]

90 DAY UNCONDITIONAL MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Visit your local retailer today!

Or call now to order: 1-800-260-6578 ext. 1325

Vancouver networking!

• • By JUNE CAMPBELL • •

If Lower Mainland users of the Internet and other new media want to network (and we don't mean LANs!) there's an army of associations at your disposal. The following list gives you several good places to start.

INFO BOX

British Columbia Internet Association
The association for Internet providers.
Contact. http://www.bcia.bc.ca/

Independent Computer Consultants Association
Contact: (604) 682 2747

Vancouver Community Net Association (formerly Vancouver Freenet)
Contact. (604) 257 3811 info@van.bc.ca or http://www.van bc.ca/welcome/

Vancouver Videographer's Association
Meetings, newsletter networking, and skill-development opportunities for professional videographers.
Contact. John Porter at jporter@direct.ca or (604) 984-9911

Webgrrls Vancouver
The newly established Vancouver chapter of an international networking association for women on the Internet
Contact: Emma Payne at (604) 685-3197 epayne@Webpool.com or http://www.Webpool.com /Webgrrls/

ASI Technology and Standards Watch Program

Coordinated by Advanced Systems Institute (ASI) the Technology and Standards Watch Program is a vehicle for companies to collaborate in the monitoring of technology developments as well as participating in the development of standards

The intent is that each specific technology area will have its own Watch Group comprised of individuals from both industry and post-secondary education institutions who share a common interest in that particular topic The groups provide a means through which industry professionals can meet, exchange ideas promote industry awareness and extend the technical knowledge of members

The first two Watch Groups underway are Digital Audio Video & Image and 3D & VRML. Contact Vince Lum at vince@asi bc ca or phone (604) 689-0551

Canadian Women's Internet Association (CWIA)

In January 1996 two Vancouver women, Lisa Voisin and Carol Wang, initiated an online networking concept to provide a community for Canadian women on the Internet This volunteer collective (soon to be a not-for-profit association) now has around 400 participants across Canada.

CWIA's Web site at http // www women ca/ publishes original material provides a meeting place for women involved in special projects (such as the May's Women's March Against Poverty held last May) and includes links to women's resources

CWIA also offers four online mailing lists: Women_L discusses issues of interest to Canadian women, Bus_L is a discussion list for Canadian businesswomen, Maiden_L is for newbies needing help navigating the Internet; and Mom_L is—you guessed it!—for moms.

For more information send e-mail to fe-mail@women.ca or phone (604) 985-6707

Interactive International Communications Society (IICS)

The Vancouver branch of this international association was established in 1992 and now boasts 180 members IICS is a professional association for persons involved in interactive communications The membership is comprised of musicians programmers, graphic artists project managers multimedia professionals Web designers animators and others

In addition to networking (regular meetings plus Internet mailing lists) IICS provides job postings conducts research regarding the skill requirements for the industry distributes current information to members and offers an entry point for students to access industry

Contact Alan C James by e-mail at info@iics bc ca or via the Web at http:// www iics bc ca/

Vancouver New Media Alliance (VNMA)

Formerly the Vancouver Internet Open Forum this organization describes itself as "a coalition of industry professionals who utilize multimedia and Internet technologies to achieve the following goals a) the sharing of knowledge and expertise in a non-competitive environment, b) to foster business relationships between VNMA members and c) the promotion of BC's multimedia and information technology sectors to a global community"

VNMA offers regular meetings, special events a newsletter, and membership listing on the Web site located at http // griffin multimedia.edu/~VNMA/

For more information, e-mail Ernest Von Rosen at ernest@amgmedia.com

Wired Women

This new group is a vehicle for women to investigate new media and to discuss implications and opportunities being generated by new technologies The Web site (http //www wiredwoman com/) reports that "We will explore the Web gaming interactive film online publishing VRML, Java programming applications, interactive writing interface design interactive television interactive music special effects and more"

Wired Women offers networking meetings, a mailing list, and inclusion in an online database and provides training opportunities for women to instruct or to learn about the Internet.

A companion e zine with the same name is accessible from the Web site Contact Emma Payne at (604) 685 3197 or epayne@Webpool.com

June Campbell is the owner of Nightcats Multimedia Productions You can reach her by e-mail at June_Campbell@mindlink.bc.ca or by phoning (604) 980-3219 during business hours. ◆

GAMES LOVERS LIBRARY
遊戲人間
PC Games, CD ROMS, Computer Books, CD Movies, Rentals & Sales
電腦遊戲軟件租售
Phone for our everyday low price on new PC games. We carry both Chinese and English titles.
Over 700 consigned/used PC games at very good prices to choose from. Plus a wide selection of hint books and strategy guides We carry both Chinese and English game magazines.
CHECK OUT OUR USER-FRIENDLY'S PRICES & SERVICES ON COMPUTERS
✓ We are Express Micro computer authorized dealer
✓ We also sell used consigned computers & parts
✓ We do consulting, programming, networking, on site service etc.
Bring in your Old Software/Hardware For Sale or Consignment
140 - 9020 Capstan Way Richmond, B.C.
One block north of Cambie on Garden City, next to 7-11
Tel: (604) 270-7898
http //www jvb com/gameslovers

Net BC

KEEPS BC RESIDENTS INFORMED

• • By STEVE BAIN • •

They've only been online since April, but NetBC has become one of the favourite coffee-break spots for BC Web surfers The free service is geared to provide two main types of news coverage general BC news and analysis and the occasional national story on their *NewsLink* page and high-technology news and related online Internet stories on their *NetWorks* page

NetBC has structured the Web site to exploit key strengths of the World Wide Web. "We're not just a newspaper on the Internet" says editor Sid Tafler "Our feeling here is that the Internet is a distinctive medium like newspapers radio or television. It's a whole new form of media

"We very much felt that it should have its own news product We don't feel a newspaper on the Web is any more effective than reading a newspaper on your television or on the radio So while those media have their own specific strengths, we've capitalized on a distinctive news format and as far as I know we're the only Web site of this kind in Canada."

Like many of the "free" services on the Web advertising revenue is the key to NetBC's business success Revenue is generated by ads placed in a variety of formats. "We generally offer our advertisers banner ads," says Tafler "But we occasionally offer embedded ads which correspond to the subject in an editorial story as is a common practice in traditional newspaper features We also carry an advertiser's message on our own site in a distinctive place we call *Market Street* This works well for our advertisers who have more to say than they can in a banner ad"

A forum for Western concerns

One of the more intriguing areas of the site is a feature that enables visitors to participate in various forums of unique concern to British Columbians "We call it *Round Table*" says Tafler. "This is an interactive section where our readers can follow and respond to discussion threads This can include topics we've covered in the news, or it can be of their own choosing."

Round Table participants include some of the more prominent people in government and private industry in BC. Current topics in NetBC's *Round Table* include: civil servants and the public good, Internet problems and solutions; Militias in BC, photo radar Quebec and manifest destiny; the real cost of economic growth, unemployment issues, and welfare residency requirements

Visitors may be surprised by another unique area. "We have something we call direct entertainment in an area called *OpenSky*," says Tafler. "We have a writer living the West End of Vancouver who writes more about entertainment than strictly news stories."

For more information on NetBC, contact Sid Tafler at stafler@netbc.com or call (604) 381-4244 ◆

NetSpy
Master

The versatile PC communications tool for network users, net surfers and web masters!

Now you can take greater control of your business with NetSpy Master, the versatile Internet and network management tool. NetSpy Master offers the following benefits:

For Network Users and Web Masters

1. View the screen content and program log from any user on the network, at any time
2. Simplify client billing with a log system that lets you track employee time spent working on current projects
3. "Network Alert" lets you know when employees access any restricted or flagged program
4. Restrict access to any program on your network from your master computer

For Net Surfers

1. Chat Monitor™ allows you to view screen content and communicate with any computer [illegible] or modem connections
2. Great for businesses and telecommuters because it requires only a single phone line for direct communications

With NetSpy Master, you'll not only gain complete access to your network, you'll also vastly expend your networking possibilities!

Microforum

Available at fine software retailers everywhere.
For more information or to order direct call 1-800-885-3883 or call (416)658-8594 or visit our website at www.microforum.com

Computers can help kids—or mesmerize them

Young sex-abuse victims may prefer telling a computer what happened to them rather than a human being

• • By LEE LESTER • •

UK Department of Health experts say their Macinterview program could save children the anguish of reliving their experiences.

In Toronto Hospital for Sick Children psychiatrist Dr Arlette Lefebvre says youngsters who have been abused or are suffering from other emotional problems are often scared of all adults, including police officers, social workers, and doctors trying to help them, because of what one adult has just done to them.

"Computers," she says, "are known to have helped couples having marital difficulties tell about their sexual problems. It makes sense that they could help some children. After all, a computer screen is neutral while a human may not always be seen to be."

But she warns that great care must be taken before computer interviews could be admitted as evidence.

Macinterview employs images, sound, speech and video to get children's views of their homes, family and peers, emotions in different circumstances and with different people and experiences of pain and discomfort.

Youngsters select representations of themselves from a multi-ethnic display. By dropping on facial expressions they represent emotions in various environments and by different people.

University of Manchester psychologist Rachel Calam says the idea for Macinterview arose when it was noticed how well children interact with computers.

"We were working on difficult suspected abuse cases and were very conscious that children felt they were being put on the spot and were uncomfortable in one-to-one interviews," she told the *Daily Telegraph*, London.

Macinterview can also be used in cases of alleged abuse of adults with learning difficulties, in fostering interviews to find the right home for a child, and in pediatrics where children have unexplained aches and pains.

White line fever

Meanwhile, also in Britain, a 16-year-old boy spent ten days in a Devon hospital in a hypnotic trance after playing a motor-racing video game in an amusement arcade.

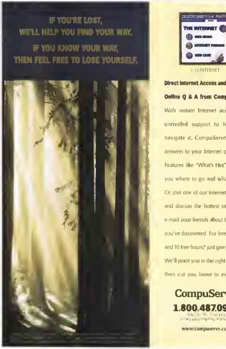
James Little continually relived the driving experience in his imagination and was convinced he was crashing and burning to death. In hospital he sat clutching an imaginary steering wheel, his feet moving on imaginary pedals, completely oblivious to what was going on around him.

He was given anti-hallucinatory drugs and sedatives but was only brought out of the trance by a clergyman-hypnotist. The Rev Fred Pennington said: "He was in a state of self-hypnosis caused by this wretched machine and I had to reverse that by talking to him and changing his mental attitude."

Pennington had previously helped calm down a half-dozen other youngsters who became "excited and overwrought" after playing on arcade machines.

James, now completely recovered, was diagnosed as suffering from post-traumatic stress disorder. His mother Juliet wants amusement arcades to display warning signs.

In Toronto, Lefebvre calls for more research. Similar seizures, she says, have been brought on by strobe lights at discos and other causes. It would be silly putting warning notices in amusement arcades and on computers based on only a few cases. ◆


IF YOU'RE LOST, WE'LL HELP YOU FIND YOUR WAY.
IF YOU KNOW YOUR WAY, THEN FEEL FREE TO LOSE YOURSELF.
THE INTERNET

GO INTERNET

Direct Internet Access and 24-hour Online Q & A from CompuServe.

With instant Internet access and unrivaled support to help you navigate it, CompuServe has the answers to your Internet questions. Features like "What's Hot" to show you where to go and what to see. Or join one of our Internet Forums* and discuss the hottest sites. Then e-mail your friends about the things you've discovered. For free software and 10 free hours,* just give us a call. We'll point you in the right direction, then cut you loose to explore it.

CompuServe®
1.800.487.0952
www.compuserve.com

Give them Power, Hope, and Knowledge.

Give them an IPC!

Microsoft Phone
Microsoft Voice

Create a centralized message center for your home or business. Store e-mail and voice messages in a single in box. Answer calls with a variety of announcements. Use the integrated speakerphone to have MS Phone's voice recognition software dial for you. Now shipping with all IPC CS•FX Multimedia Systems.

CS•FX Now Shipping with Telephony Technology

Times have changed Growing up is a lot more complicated than it used to be Computers are everywhere Your kids spend as much of their day learning and working on a PC as you do The advantage that you can give them is immeasurable

With an IPC multimedia PC at home the world opens up Watch the kids cruise the Internet with a super fast 33 6kbps modem or blaze through interactive CDs on an 8X speed CD drive – and remember to wait your turn!

The IPC CS•FX is fully configured with top-of-the-line components from Creative Labs to ATI and the economical CD/FX system features all the quality you expect from IPC Choose the Intel Pentium processor that meets your needs and the rest is easy

IPC multimedia PCs are ready to run, just unpack the boxes, plug in a few cables, and away you go! And every IPC system is covered by a full three year parts and labour warranty toll free tech support, and on-site service' for the first full year

You've waited long enough Give your kids the power, hope, and knowledge they need to face the future – and keep it all within your budget

Give them an IPC Call us today at **1-800-567-7413** for a dealer near you

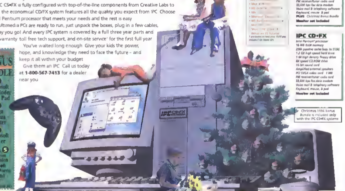
[illegible] 1996
BONUS BUNDLE

① Microsoft SideWinder Game Pad

② Sega Virtua Fighter

③ Microsoft Soccer

④ & ⑤ Plus from ActiVision
Two of:
[illegible] Mech Warrior
[illegible] Pitfall
[illegible]



Home Software Collection

IPC CD/FX & CS•FX systems include twelve free software titles.

[illegible]

[illegible]

IPC CS•FX

Intel Pentium® processor
32 MB RAM memory
256k pipeline cache (exp. to 512k)
1.2 GB high speed hard drive
1.44 high density floppy drive
8X speed CD ROM drive
3 CD! movies
Creative Labs 16-bit sound card
Amplified external speakers
1MB 64 bit video card
FM receiver/tuner radio card
33,600 bps fax data modem
Voice mail & telephony software
Keyboard, mouse & pad
PLUS *Christmas Bonus Bundle*
Monitor not included

IPC CS•FX

120MHz Pentium® processor
$1,899
*Only $76 per month**

166MHz Pentium® processor
$2,399
*Only $96 per month**

200MHz Pentium® processor
$2,599
*Only $104 per month**

IPC CD•FX

Intel Pentium® processor
16 MB RAM memory
256k pipeline cache (exp. to 512k)
1.2 GB high speed hard drive
1.44 high density floppy drive
8X speed CD ROM drive
16-bit sound card
Amplified external speakers
PCI SVGA video card 1 MB
FM receiver/tuner radio card
33,600 bps fax/data modem
Voice mail & telephony software
Keyboard, mouse, & pad
Monitor not included

IPC CD/FX

120MHz Pentium® processor
$1,599
*Only $64 per month**

133MHz Pentium® processor
$1,699
*Only $68 per month**

166MHz Pentium® processor
$1,999
*Only $80 per month**

Christmas 1996 Bonus Bundle is included only with the IPC CS•FX systems

IPC systems include:

- *3 Year parts & labour warranty*
- *1st year on-site service*
- *Toll-free tech support*
- *On-the-spot financing*

See the IPC CS•FX and IPC CD/FX at an authorized IPC dealer near you, or for information call: 1.800.567.7413

Abbotsford	Pacific Office N Things	604 864 0865	Kelowna	DCC Systems	604 762 2696	Prince George	Computime	604.564 3778
Burnaby	Dexton Enterprises	604.433 9866	Langley	Dunsmore Info Services	604.576.8392	Qualicum Beach	QB Microline Computers	604.752 5147
Campbell River	Odyssey Computer Services	604.287 3311	Mission	Bargain Bytes Computers	604.826.8298	Richmond	Cougar Systems	604.273 3899
Chilliwack	MS Computech Electronics	604.858.8337	Nelson	Nicolson Computer Supply	604.354.4666	Sidney	Sidney Radio Shack	604.656 5771
Comox	Panic Computers	604.339 0939	Penticton	Ashnola Computer Services	604.492 7672	Vancouver	Compatible Computers	604.322.0322
Delta / Surrey	Strider Computers	604.543 4200	Port Alberni	Alltech Computer Systems	604.723.1127	Vancouver	Polsen's Office Products	604.879 0631
Kamloops	Specialty Electronics	604.851 9949	Port Hardy	Radio Shack	604.949.7771	Williams Lake	Information Mgt. Service	604.392 4875

PERSONAL COMPUTERS

[illegible]

Our holiday gift guide

It's that time again. Time to tally your list of lucky recipients for the holiday season—and decide how much you can afford to spend.

The season of giving can get out of control, however, so we sent some of our staff and writers on a window-shopping spree to help our readers narrow their decision making. The products below vary from practical to fanciful, in $10, $50, $100, $250, and sky's-the-limit price ranges.

Good luck to those who still have to brave the stores this season—just remember, it's supposed to be fun. Happy holidays!

• • Compiled by LARA THAIS KING • •

SOHO-Ho-Ho:

GIFTS FOR THE HOME-OFFICE CROWD

• • By DAVID ROSEN • •

Just because you're cooped up in that small office of yours you don't have to forgo the traditional seasonal get-fest! Nosirree Bob! Just tell your friends and family that you're expecting prezzies and then sit back and wait for the gifts to come flying in!

What can you expect for

$10 and under?

- Some fancy paper. There's not much in this category so we may have to stretch a bit. A fancy ream of paper may just grab someone's attention and close that deal. $5 and up at various office supply stores (including Office Depot and Grand & Toy)
- A new wrist pad. An inexpensive wrist pad is better than nothing. Depending on your taste, gel-filled pads are a bit better than the traditional padded plastic variety—and you can refrigerate the gel-filled ones to help keep down any swelling. $10 and up
- A new mouse pad. Oh, *nothing* is more aggravating than a dirty mouse. Prevent junk from building up in the mouse wheels and making your cursor jump around. $5 and up

$50 and under

- Newspaper or magazine subscriptions. How about a subscription to this publication? Okay it may seem a bit self-serving but, hey there's nothing more disappointing than missing our insightful commentary on All Things Computer. The price is right, too! For just $24.95 (including the GST) it comes right to your door. Contact Renee Wilson at renee@tcpon.com or (416) 588-6818 to get 12 months.
- RAM upgrades. Forget that old expression "you can never be too rich or too thin." The *real* goal in life is to have lots of RAM. From $10 per megabyte at various retailers.
- Long-distance directory assistance ain't free anymore so you should know about *Canada HomePhone* ($49.95) and *Canada BusinessPhone* ($54.95), CD-ROMs that contain *millions* of published telephone numbers.
- It's said that music calms the savage beast and some of the best office music is from Verve. Try *Wining, Dining, Dancin' and Romancin'*, a four-CD set of jazz with vocal accompaniments by such luminaries as Oscar Peterson and Miles Davis.

continued on page 17

Holiday hardware

• • By MYLES WHITE • •

If I go Christmas shopping for computer hardware for a friend, I'm going to want to know his or her computer as well as I know the friend. Although there are all kinds of goodies in the under $50, under $100 and under $250 categories, it can create hassles if I don't already know what my friend's system has under the hood.

To avoid buying something that is incompatible with the operating system or existing hardware s/he already has, the smartest present I can give is a gift certificate from a local hardware retailer.

That said, let's go shopping!

Mouse houses

Clip hanger

I like stocking stuffers and face it, even if these don't become an indispensable part of your friend's arsenal, you'll go right for cute. For example, a trip to your local [illegible] will reveal a cordless battery-operated hand-held vacuum cleaner just right for sucking the dust [illegible] of your friend's motherboard ($14.99—and I want one). You could also snag a neat little toolkit for $24.99 to take the system apart.

Creature stirrings?

Everything with a ball dies quickly—with the poss-

continued on page 16

Have a "useless" Christmas

• • By WILLIAM A. WOOD • •

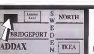
I'm not going to speculate on why I always seem to get chosen to represent "useless" (occasionally called "neat" or "nifty") computer accessories. Instead, I'll just get to it. In the interest of not being ridiculous, I've topped out this search at around $40—anything over that is either insane or requires a direct request from the recipient.

Right: Circuitboard picture frames? How thoughtful!

CYBERCALIFRAGILISTIC

For the under $10 category there are a few trinkets to be found in most computer stores (Future Shop, Computer City and so on), which may or may not put a smile on a computer user's face. For example, velcro cable ties (such as those from PC Accessories), which cost $4, or coloured CD-ROM replacement "jewel boxes" (such as the $7 ten-pack from Memorex) will at least add some hue to a computer environment. I'd be remiss if I didn't offer

continued on page 16



ADDAX

Best quality, Best service, Wholesale Prices COMPUTER Inc.

#21-12391 Bridgeport Rd.
Richmond B.C. V6V 1J4
Tel: (604) 244-0793
Fax: (604) 244-9762
Mon-Sat: 10am to 6pm

Prices are subject to change without notice! Systems are Internet Ready with 1 month FREE access. 3 years labor and 1 year parts warranty.

586 PCI System
AMD 5x86 - 133mhz CPU

PCI/ISA MB w/4x72 Pin RAM Slot
Built-in Fast I/O 4 EIDE & 1P/2x16550
8MB RAM (exp 128MB)
1 28G EIDE Hard Drive
1 44M Floppy Drive Video Card
64bit PCI 1M SVGA Video Card
14" NI/LR 28 SVGA Monitor
104 Key win95 Keyboard
13" Tower Case w/230w PS
3 Button Mouse & Pad

$879!!!

Upgrade your 348/486 to 5x86-133 MHz for only $159

6x 86 Super Deal
Cyris 6x86 P150+/P166+ CPU

Triton III PCI MB **512K** Pipeline Cache
Built-in Fast I/O 4EIDE & 1P/2X16550
4x72 & 1x 168 Pin SDRAM PS2 & USB
32MB EDO RAM
10x CDROM EIDE
2 1GB EIDE Hard Drive
Panasonic 1 44MB Floppy Drive
3D 64bit 2M (exp 4M) MPEG Video
15" SCEPTRE NI/LR/Digital Monitor
Zoltrix **33 6** Voice Fax Modem
16bit Stereo PnP Full Duplex Sound Card
Win95 Keyboard
3B Mouse & Pad
19" Case w/230w PS 60W Speakers
Free 3 3D Games (1CD)

$1888/$1968!!!

POWER SYSTEMS

Pentium 100/120/133	**$1068/1098/1188**
Pentium 150/166/200	**$1268/1399/1579**
Cyrix 6x86 P150+/P166+	**$1065/1155**

- Triton III MB 256k PBC USB
- Fast I/O 4 EIDE & 1P/2x 16550
- 16MB EDO RAM (exp to 128)
- 64bit 1M PCI SVGA Video Card
- 14" NI/LR SVGA Monitor
- Panasonic 1 44M FD
- 1.28G Hard Drive
- Win95 Keyboard
- 13" Case w/230W
- 3B Mouse & Pad

MULTIMEDIA SYSTEMS

Pentium 100/120/133	**$1558/1588/1678**
Pentium 150/166/200	**$1758/1889/2059**
6x86 P150+/P166+	**$1555/1638**

- 64bit 1M MPEG Video
- 16bit PnP Sound Card
- 8x CD ROM
- 33 6 V.34 FaxModem
- 60W Stereo Speakers
- 15" Case w/230w PS

15" SCEPTRE NI/LR/Flat/Digital/ PnP Monitor

UPGRADE OPTIONS

8M→16M EDO	.549
16M→32M EDO	98
256K→512K PL	27
14"→15" Monitor	99
15"→17" Monitor	299
1 28G→1 6GHD	35
1 6G→2 1G HD	41
Video RAM 1M→2M	18
Windows95 Full Vers CD	**105**
MS Office Pro7 0(OEM)	299
8x→10xCD ROM	19
13"→15" Tower Case	10
15"→19" Tower Case	11
3b Mouse→MS Mouse	18
Speakers 60w→130w	25

Come and see our store for more details today!!!

MERRY CHRISTMAS: Buy a computer system and get a free gift package of $45 value!!

PC1 VIDEO CARDS

Trident 9680 64bit 1M MPEG	$55
Cirrus Logic 64 bit 1M	45
S3 Trio 64 V+ 64bit 1M MPEG	59
S3 3D MPEG 2M (Exp to 4M)	118
Diamond Stealth 3D 2M	156
ATI Match64 1M MPEG	82
ATI 3D MPEG 2M SDRAM	179
ATI 3D +PC2TV 2M SDRAM	215
ATI 3D +PC2TV 4M SDRAM	255
ATI TV Tuner Card	149
Matrox Millennium 2M WRAM	255
Matrox Millennium 4M WRAM	358
Matrox Mystique 2M SGRAM	242
Matrox Mystique 4M SGRAM	305
Video Card SOJ RAM 1M	20

MONITORS

14" Proview/PC Partner NI/LR	$269
14" Magnavox NI/LR/ 28	275
15" Proview/PC Partner NI/LR	345
15" Sceptre NI/LR/Digital/PnP	**385**
17" Sceptre speaker & Microphone	719
17" Infinity NI/LR/Digital/Flat	685
MAG DX1795E 17" 28DP	755
MAG DX1795 17" 26DP	835
MAG DX700 17" 25DP	950
Samsung 17" Gli 28DP	845
Samsung 17" Glsi 26DP	1029
Samsung 20" Gls 28	1615
Sony 15SX1 5"	560

MOTHERBOARDS

Pentium Triton III PCI MB	$138
Built In Fast I/O 4EIDE 1P/2x 16550	
4x72/1x168pin SDRAM PS2 USB	
ASUS T2P4 HX 256K PL	210
ASUS VX 256K PL	195
586/486 PCI/VLB/ISA MB	82
Fast I/O 4EIDE 1P/2x16550 4x72pin	

PRINTERS

Canon BJC240 Color Printer	$289
Canon BJC4100 Color Printer	289
Color Cartridge (BJC210)	.29
Panasonic Laser KX-P6500	469
Brother HL641 300DPI 6PPM	419
Brother HL730DX 600DPI 6PPM	485
Brother HL760DX 1200DPI 6PPM	595
Bro HL1660 1200DPI 17PPM	1450
Bro WL660 Win95 Only	385

CASES

13" Tower Case w/230wPS	$47
15" Tower Case w/230w PS	57
19" Tower Case w/230w PS	67
25" Tower Case w/230w PS	85

MISCELLANEOUS

Printer Cable 10 ft	85
Power Bar	8
Power Connector Split	4
Mouse Connector Adaptor	5
Keyboard connector Adaptor	5

HARD DRIVES

1 08GB EIDE	239
1 28GB EIDE	255
1 6GB EIDE	285
2 1GB EIDE	329
2 5GB EIDE	379
2 7GB EIDE	399
WD 1 28GB	264
WD 1 6GB	294
WD 2 1GB	345
WD 2 5GB	399
2 1G SCSI	525
2 1G WIDE SCSI	615
4 5G WIDE SCSI	1355
2940 SCSI Controller	249
2940U SCSI Controller	255
2940UW SCSI Controller	309

SOUND CARD

Zoltrix 16bit Stereo PnP	$49
Acer 16bit Stereo PnP	47
Sound Blaster 16bit PnP	84
Sound Blaster 32 PnP	142
60W Multimedia Speakers	29
130W Multimedia Speakers	55
104Key Misumi Keyboard	22

CD-ROM

8x Sony/Panasonic/Hitachi	$142
10x Pioneer/Acer	159
12x Acer	205

MEMORY

30Pin 1M/4M	$9 5/34
72pin 4M/EDO	.26/30
72pin 8M/EDO	49/51
72pin 16M/EDO	105/107
72pin 32M/EDO	215/215
168pin 16MB/EDO	109/115
256K Pipeline Cache	27
512K pipeline Cache	54

CPU

Cyrix 5x86 - 100MHz	$58
AMD 5x86 133MHz	65
Pentium 100MHz	185
Pentium 120MHz	209
Pentium 133MHz	292
Pentium 150MHz	368
Pentium 166MHz	485
Pentium 200MHz	675
Cyrix/IBM P150+	155
Cyrix/IBM P166+	239

Please Call to check daily prices

TAPE/ZIP DRIVE

IOMEGA ZIP 100M PARALLEL	$245
IOMEGA ZIP 100M SCSI	248
Corner ml 800M Tape Backup	159

We do not accept credit cards

LEASING IS AVAILABLE

ADDAX@ Computer is USA based computer wholesaler which has been successfully serving our customers since 1988. We sell parts and systems at wholesale prices.

Game gifts for the 1996 holidays

As I sit down to write this "Christmas Stocking Stuffer" article for the second year in a row, I not only look back on the most spectacular computer games of 1996, but also reflect on how far PCs—and PC games—have evolved over the years. I mean, it's downright scary how fast things change in this industry.

• • By MARC SALTZMAN • •

Let me put it this way: I was just reminiscing about the "good ol' days" of computer gaming with Mike Wolf of *PC Gamer* magazine when we realized I'm only 26 and he's only 24!

I think about the number of upgrades I've had on my system to support these games over the years and I want to scream "Enough already!" If you've played any of these CD-ROMs I'm about to recommend as awesome holiday gifts, however, you'll agree they justify every hard-earned penny spent.

The bottom line is the madness is not going to stop any time soon We are the children of an exhilarating era called the Digital Age where many TV commercials now end with a "WWW" URL address Hollywood stars are now hired to act in computer games, and high-school and University students are penalized if their essays aren't completed using *Word for Windows*

You are reading this article because like the millions of us in the world, we choose to be a part of this Information Revolution because it *is exciting* Yes perhaps my Pentium 133 with 32 MB of RAM will soon be a forgotten relic but I'm having far too much fun with what I've got now to worry Rest assured, the PC games we will be playing in future months and years will be well worth the inevitable upgrades to which we'll succumb

So although everything is moving quite fast don't panic! Relax, pull up a chair and try out some of the best PC games that 1996 had to offer us Hopefully your system (or the recipient of a great CD-ROM gift) will be able to support most of these games so make sure you check the game box at the store for the system requirements

The following list should help you decide where to spend your Christmas bonus this year and they're broken up into six gaming categories for your convenience Action Adventure/Role Playing Games, Simulations Strategy/War Games, and Sports.

NHL '97, from EA Sports

Action Games

It was another big year for PC action games, and although some types came close (*Crusader: No Regret*, *Abuse*, *Time Commando*) 3-D first-person perspective games still rule

Quake (id Software avg price $65)

This highly anticipated bloodfest is one of the most talked about games of the year. In a *real* 3-D rendered environment blast your way through four episodes of pure evil in an interactive gothic world If network modem Internet or serial-connection combat is your thing this is *the* quintessential multiplayer game to own A truly creepy atmospheric game complete with a CD-quality soundtrack written and performed by Trent Reznor from Nine Inch Nails fame Short on plot, but *big* on fun The first in the next generation of 3-D shooters

Duke Nukem 3D (3D Realms $57)

Whereas *Quake* has *atmosphere Duke* has *attitude* The controversial hit of the year is a must have for 3-D action fans. The true *Doom*-killer out of the many who have tried *Duke Nukem 3D* is an addictive game with great monsters and neat weapons, and each of the 30-plus levels are beautiful designed. Even when you've finished the game, don't shelve it just yet—log onto the Net and grab any of the thousands of extra maps created by people like yourself (check out the Independence Day or Carnival files) or make your own using the free utility on the CD-ROM Multiplayer "Dukematches" are also a blast

Adventure and Role-Playing Games

It was a relatively quiet year for Adventure games compared to past years, but thankfully RPGs are starting to make a comeback with several upcoming titles to look for in the next few months *Diablo Dungeon Keeper Lands of Lore 2 Nemesis. The Wizardry Adventure Meridian 59* and *Ultima Online*

The pick for this year's ultimate Adventure or RPG game is

The Elder Scrolls: Daggerfall (Bethesda, $75)

The long-awaited sequel to the award-winning *The Elder Scrolls Arena* (which won over 20 "Best Role-Playing Game of the Year" awards) is a welcome relief from the long dryspell of computer RPG games Travel in a world "of love and darkness magic and sorcery" that is equivalent to the size of two Great Britains (I'm not kidding!) Customize your player, interact with thousands of characters in hundreds of towns choose to follow one of the many quests or simply venture out alone to discover this huge universe on your own

If you purchase this game don't make plans for the next six months or so but make sure you first download and run the patch 1.03.179 from *http://www.bethsoft.com/*

Adventure game runners-up Activision's *Spycraft: The Great Game* Interplay's *Normality*, and Access Software's *Pandora Directive*

Simulations

PC sims are a fairly consistent gaming category from year to year The two titles I would pick for the top sim products of 1996 happen to be very different types of sims and neither are from the traditional flight genre for a change

Mechwarrior 2: Mercenaries (Activision $70)

Activision does it once again with the third installment in their popular *Mechwarrior* series Not a simulation of a *real* machine this fast and fierce game asks you once again to climb into a giant Mech (combat robot) to battle others like it—but this time you have make money doing it If you're alive at then end of your mission(s), you can spend your dough to upgrade and customize (or repair!) your Mech, or purchase a new machine altogether

Stunning 3-D texture-mapped graphics fluid animation, and an engrossing soundtrack make this a sure-fire hit. As with many games this year, *Mechwarrior 2 Mercenaries* comes with free multiplayer options

Grand Prix II (Microprose, $70)

Racing enthusiasts can now join a real FIA Formula One team and race some of the most challenging courses in the world. Kick asphalt in this fast-paced and photo-realistic racing sim (in 640x480x256 mode especially) but you may need a higher-end computer to appreciate it. Crank up your speakers and turn off your lights for full effect. This CD-ROM was created by Geoff Crammond (designer of the award-winning *World Circuit*)

Runner up Origin's *Wing Commander IV The Price of Freedom*

Grand Prix II, from Microprose.

Strategy and War Games

This past year marks the second for real-time strategy games to top many a computer store's inventory list. We also witness the return of legendary designer Sid Meier with the turn-based head-scratchers *Civilization II* and *CivNet* As we wait anxiously for Westwood's *Command & Conquer Red Alert* to hit the shelves (soon), Blizzard does it again with this year's strategy game winner

Warcraft II Expansion Set: Beyond the Dark Portal (Blizzard, $39)

Released mid-year this well put-together expansion set supplements Blizzard's successful *Warcraft II* game, released in 1995 Twenty-four all-new scenarios and over 50 custom-built maps will keep you fixated at your monitor until the wee hours of the morn Since you need the original *Warcraft II* to play this, the price for this "add-on" pack is relatively cheap

Runners-up Microsoft's *Close Combat* and Microprose's *Civilization II*

Sports Games

For sports games it was another year of many efforts but few golden products As CPU processor speeds climb and as RAM becomes more affordable we may be getting to the point where sports games on the PC rival TV console units

NHL 97 (EA Sports $60)

Towards the end of the year we saw this top-quality Canadian product blow away the PC sports competition with their "if it's in the game designing philosophy Whether you're a huge hockey fan or just a casual observer *NHL 97* simply *smokes*

The players in this game are so real to play and watch you'd swear you were viewing highlights from *Hockey Night in Canada* Animations are smooth, uniforms are highly detailed, music is pumping—everything you'd expect from EA Sports is here Choose from all the NHL teams (and national teams too) and 650+ players for single-player or head-to-head games

Make sure you have a mid-range Pentium chip before buying this game though because the system requirements are a little steep

Runner-up Access Software's *Links LS* golf game

Marc Saltzman is the lead author for *Internet Games Directory* from Que/Lycos Press. ◆

ACCO COMPUTER

Tel: (604) 273-3316 Fax: (604) 270-0366

Christmas SALE !

ACCO Computer is the first compnay in North America to offer Warranty Express Service. You have same day service when you own any ACCO Computer systems at no extra charge.

First Time Buyer Special

5x86 - 100/133
K5-75 (Pentium MB)

PCI MB w/ 3PCI/1VL/4ISA Slot
Built in Fast I/O 4EIDE
8MB 72pin SIMM RAM
1.28GB EIDE Hard Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive
PCI SVGA 1M (exp. to 2M)
14" NI,LR .28 SVGA Monitor
104 Win95 Enhanced Keyboard
Mini Tower Case w/ 230W PS
FREE 3-Button Mouse & Pad

$859/$879
K5-75: $939

14" Monitor Included !

Business System

Pentium 100/120/133
Cyrix 6x86 155+/166+

Intel Pentium PCI MB
256K **Pipeline** Burst Cache
Built in Fast I/O 4EIDE
8MB RAM (exp. to 512MB)
1.28GB EIDE Hard Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive
64bit **MPEG** SVGA 1M
14" NI,LR SVGA Monitor
104 Key Win95 Keyboard
Mini Tower Case w/ 230W PS
FREE 3 Button Mouse & Pad

$1049$1069/$1169
$1069/$1169

14" Monitor Included !

Super Deal

P150+/166+
Pentium 133/166/200

Triton III-VX PCI MB
256K Pipeline Burst Cache
Built in Fast I/O 4EIDE
16MB EDO RAM (exp. to 512MB)
1.7GB EIDE Hard Drive
1.44 MB Floppy Drive
S3-3D 64bit 2M MPEG Video
15" NI LR SVGA 1280x1024 Monitor
8x CDROM
33.6 Fax/Modem
16bit PnP Stereo Sound Card
60W Multimedia Speakers
104 Key Win95 Keyboard
15" Mid Tower Case w/230W CSA PS
3-Button Mouse & Pad, **Free 3D Games**

Best Buy

$1698/$1798

$1828/$2028/$2198

15" Monitor Included

Ultra Station

P150+/166+
Pentium 133/166/200

Triton III-VX PCI MB
512K Pipeline Burst Cache
Built in Fast I/O 4EIDE
32MB EDO **RAM** (exp. to 512MB)
2.1GB EIDE Hard Drive
1.44 MB Floppy Drive
Diamond Stealth 3D

Full Screen Full Motion MPEG 2M EDO
12x **CDROM**
33.6 Fax/Modem
Sound Blaster 32 PnP Sound Card
130W Multimedia Speakers
104 Key Win95 Keyboard
19" Mid Tower Case w/230W CSA PS
FREE 3 Button Mouse & Pad
15" NI,LR SVGA 1280x1024 Monitor

$2188/$2288

$2298/$2498/$2668

15" Monitor Included

Multimedia Option

8x CDROM
16bit PnP Stereo Sound Card
60W Multimedia Speakers
$210

Microsoft Encarta, Works, Money
Bob, Golf, Dangerous Creature,
Scenes, Microsoft Sample CDs
$85

2 Years Parts & Labor Full Warranty
Free Internet Setup & Acess (1st Month)

Get FREE Gifts value up to $60 when you purchase any ACCO System.
Microsoft Windows 95 Full Version only $119 with System Purchase !

Credit Cards

Mainboards

Pentium OPTI PCI MB Support Pentium K5 6x86 256K Pipeline Cache AWARD PnP BIOS	$119
Intel Pentium Triton III MB Built in Fast I/O 256K Pipeline 72/168 SDRAM PS2,SDRAM-USB	**$125**
586/486 PCI/VLB/ISA MB 4EIDE, 1P/2x16550 4x72pin	**$89**
ASUS T2P4 HX 256K	$205
Cyrix 5x86 100 CPU	$59
AMD 5x86-133 CPU	$75
AMD K5 75 MHz CPU	$79
Pentium 100/120	$185/$215
Pentium 133/150	$293/$369
Pentium 166/200	$499/$669

Hard Drives

1.0GB EIDE	$225
1.28GB EIDE	$245
1.7 GB EIDE	$275
WD 1.28GB	$265
WD 1.6GB	$295
WD 2.1GB	$365
1.44 MB Floppy	$30

Fax Modems

U.S. Robotics

Zoltrix 33.6 Fax	**$119**
Zoltrix 33.6 Voice/Fax	$139
USR 33.6 Fax	$165
USR 33.6 Voice/Fax	$179
Supra 33.6 Voice/Fax	$139
GVC 28.8 Voice (Ext)	$179

Video Cards

Cirrus Logic 64bit SVGA	[illegible]
Trident 9680 MPEG SVGA	$49
ATI Mach64 MPEG 1M	$85
Diamond Stealth 3D 2M	**$149**
ATI 3D Plus 2M SDRAM	**$175**

AMC ATI

Sceptre 15" 1280x1024 .28	$385
Sceptre 17" NI LR Monitor	$828

Printers

Canon BJC 240 Color	$149
Canon BJC 4100 Color	$299
Epson Stylus Color 500	$385
Brother 600dpi 6ppm Laser	$399
Panasonic KX-P6500 1200dpi	$499

System Upgrade

256K → 512K Pipeline Cache	$29
14" → 15" Monitor	$115
1.28 → 1.7GB → 2.1GB	$35/$45
Video SOJ DRAM 1M → 2M	$25
8x → 10x → 12x CDROM	$20/$25
13/15/19" Case w/ Power	$49/$59/$69

Multimedia

Acer/[illegible] 8x CDROM	$135/$142
Pioneer 10x/12x CDROM	$159/$179
Zoltrix 16bit PnP Sound	$45
Acer ESS 1868 PnP Sound Card	**$45**
Sound Blaster 16 PnP	**$89**
Sound Blaster 32 PnP	**$145**
60/130W Multimedia Speaker	**$25/$52**

RAM

1M/4M 30pin	$11/$35
8M/EDO 72pin	**$45**
16M/EDO 72pin	**$94**
Mitsumi 104 KB	$2[illegible]
Logitech 2B Mouse	$2[illegible]
MS Mouse	**$32**
NE2000 Ethernet	$45
Ethernet 8 port Hub	$139
IOmega Zip Drive	$259
MS HOME CDs	**$89**
MS-Office Pro95	**$329**
Windows 95 Full Ver	$119
NT 4.0 Workstation	$29[illegible]
NT 4.0 Server Base	[illegible]

Prices subject to change without notice.
P.O. welcome, leasing available.

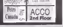
At ACCO, we stand behind our products with outstanding customer services.
Your Total Satisfaction is guaranteed.

Visit Us for Other Non-Advertised Daily In Store Specials!

Tel: (604) 273-3316 Fax: (604) 270-0366

Business Hours
Mon-Sat 10am-6:30pm
Sun 11am-6pm

201-12020 Bridgeport Rd. Richmond, BC V6V 1J3



MULTI MEDIA

365 WEST BROADWAY PHONE 872 • 0300

LINUX

Applix	$94
LINUX Bible 4th Edition	$39
LINUX Developers Res 6CD	$29
LINUX Journal	$3.75
LINUX Slackware 96 (NEW)	$29
LINUX Toolbox	$49
LINUX Official&MetroX New	$49
Red Hat LINUX Archives	$29

CHILDREN'S ED.

101 Dalmations	$49
3Ft 6 Pack (6CDs)	$24
Alphabet Blocks	$24
Animals of Sandiego Zoo	$14
Arthurs Teacher Trouble	$32
Arthurs Birthday	$23
Bernstein Bears Get in a fight	$24
Comptons Childrens Ency	$22
Crayola Art Studio	$24
Dr Seuss ABCs&Green Eggs	$54
Early Math	$24
Fatty Bear Birthday Surprise	$29
Fisher Price ABC's	$24
Fisher Price 123's	$24
Freddi Fish #2	$49
Harry & Haunted House	$24
Incredible Machine 3	$34
Incredible Toon Machine	$24
Just Grandma & Me	$22
Kid Pix Studio	$44
Kid Works Deluxe	$44
Little Monster at School	$24
Math Blaster spot	$24
Math Blaster JR	$39
Math Workshop	$24
Mixed up Mother Goose	$19
Muppet Treasure Island	$52
Pajama Sam	$49
Putt Putt Joins Parade	$29
Putt Putt Goes to Moon	$29
Putt Putt Goes to Zoo	$49
Reader Rabbit Reading 1	$24
Spellbound	$19
Spell it 3	$34
Thinking Things 1	$24
Tortoise & Hare	$24
Toy Story	$49
Treasure Galaxy	$24
Where in The World is Carm.	$22
World Atlas MavisTyp,Chess	$19
Word Attack 3	$34

REFERENCE

Asterixger	$24
American Heritage Talk Dic	$19
Better Homes Cooking	$19
Bodyworks 5.0	$24
Canadian Ency 96	$39
Comptons Atlas	$24
Comptons Ency 96	$25
Comptons Reference Coll	$24
Groliers 1996	$19
Infopedia Version 2.0	$23
Learn to speak Chinese	$24
Mavis Typing,Chess & Atlas	$24
Mayo Clinic Family Health	$19
Microsoft Music Central	$19
Mosby's Medical Ency	$24
PCGlobe Maps N Facts	$19
Quick & Easy Spanish	$19
Redshift Planetarium	$24
Time Almanac 96	$24
Triple Play ESL English	$29
Triple Play French	$29
Triple Play Spanish	$29

HARDWARE

100 Watt Speakers	$49
4X CD Changer	$119
4X CD-ROM	$Call
4X CD SCSI	$129
6X CD-ROM	$114
8X CD-ROM	$134
10X CD-ROM	$169
12X CD-ROM	$199
Soundcards	$59 $99

MON THURS	10-6
FRIDAY	10-7
SATURDAY	10-6
SUNDAY	11-?

Due to space ... on listed prices has no taxes shown

PRODUCTIVITY

Borland C++ Ver 4.5	$59
Borland Dbase 5.0	$59
Borland Delphi Win	$59
Borland Delphi Client/Server	$819
Borland Paradox Win 5.0	$59
Corel Draw 6	$339
Lotus Smartsuit Win 95	$99
Print Artist 3.0	$29
Quicken Deluxe 5.0	$29
Quickbooks Deluxe 4.0	$39
Winfax Com Suite	$42

SHAREWARE

2000 Fonts & 5000 Clip & Bk	$34
Blackhawk Win 95	$29
C Users Group Lib	$29
CICA (2CD)	$19
Color Clipart	$19
Free BSD 2.1.5 (New)	$22
GIGA Games 4	$29
HOBBES OS/2 NEW	$19
Math Solutions	$29
Math Col 1995	$19
Monster Media Vol 16	$29
Newt Windows NT	$29
Night Owl 22	$29
POV RAY Raytracing	$34
QRZ Ham Radio	$19
Science & Tech Lib & Bk	$24
Sci Fi & Fantasy Clip Art	$19
SIMTEL for DOS	$22
SIMTEL for Windows	$22
TEX Typesetting System	$34
Teacher 2000	$29
Visual Basic Tools	$24
Win 95 Com 4CD set	$24

CD-ROM KITS

All Kits include:

CD-ROM
Speakers
16 bit soundcard
Groliers Ency.
Chessmaster 4000
Mavis Typing
US Atlas
World Atlas

12X Kit	$284
10X Kit	$254
8X Kit	$219
6X Kit	$199

Reseller Inquiries Welcome

You must be currently engaged in the resale of computer related products and have a PST #

Dealer Price List Available

GAMES

ize Pinball	$39
?(GT)	$54
11th Hour	$49
7th Guest	$19
Age of Rifles	$39
Allied General	$39
AH 64D Longbow	$54
Aces of Deep	$39
Aces Collection	$32
Arook	$49
Battleground Antietam	$64
Battleground Shiloh	$64
Battleground Waterloo	$62
Beast Within	$39
Caesar 2	$29
Chessmaster 4000 T	$19
Chessmaster 5000	$49
Civilization 2	$55
Civilization 2 Scenarios	$39
Civilization 2 Toolkit	$24
Command Aces of Deep	$34
Command and Conquer	$51
C&C Covert Missions	$29
C&C Red Alert	$64
Command&ConqToolkit	$24
Crusader No Regret	$49
Daggerfall	$65
Dark Forces	$34
Deadlock	$54
Descent 2	$39
Destruction Derby	$42
Diablo (Coming Soon)	$Call
Duke Nukem 3D	$45
Earthsiege 2	$34
EF 2000	$39
Eradicator	$54
F-22 Lightning	$52
Flight Unlimited	$39
Flight Unlimited Win 95	$59
Full Tilt Pinball	$24
Grand Prix 2	$59
Heroes of Might & Magic	$55
Hind	$44
Indy Car 2	$44
Kings Quest 7	$24
Kings Quest Collection	$32
Leisure Suit Larry Col	$39
Leisure Suite Larry 7	$55
Lighthouse	$49
Links LS	$52
Lode Runner	$29
Lords of Realm 2	$62
Madden 97	$54
Master of Orion 2	$Call
Mech Warrior 2	$39
Mechwarrior Mercenaries	$59
Megarace 2	$44
Monty Pyton Comp Waste	$34
Monty Python Holy Grail	$54
Myst	$34
Nascar Racing	$34
Nato Fighter ATF Add on	$29
Need For Speed SE	$44
Neo Hunter	$52
NHL 97	$59
Need for Speed SE	$44
Pandoras Directive	$55
Panzer General	$23
Phantasmagoria	$39
Phantasmagoria 2	$Call
Quake Full version	$59
Quake Toolkit	$24
Rama	$54
Red Alert	$64
Road Rash	$52
Shattered Steel	$54
Silent Thunder	$34
Simcity 2000	$Call
Simcity 2000 Collection	$39
Space Quest Collection	$29
Spycraft	$39
Star Trek Borg	$52
Star Wars Collection	$69
Steel Panthers 2	$54
SWAT	$39
Syndicate Wars	$54
Time Lapse	$54
Time Warp of Dr Brain	$54
Titanic	$54
Tomb Raider	$52
Toon Struck	$54
Torrins Passage	$29
Trophy Bass	$29
Under a Killing Moon	$32
US Navy Fighter 97	$59
Warcraft 2	$49
Warcraft Exp	$39
Warwind	$54
Wizardry Nemesis	$55
Zork Nemesis	$29
Z	$52

Holiday hardware...

continued from page 12

ble exception of the Logitech Trackman Marble (about $120)—so how about a cheap throwaway mouse? You can find no-name mice starting at 13 bucks. You could also buy a recognizable-name model for $30 or $40 or go all out and aim for Microsoft's new scrolling model (closer to $100).

If you're not sure whether your friend will appreciate the thought you can also go for silly stuff such as a furry little mouse house ($7), several choices of mouse pad ($8), a clip hanger that glues to the monitor to get the little rodent out of the way ($3) or a clip to keep the cord and mouse pad from parting company ($4).

Keyboards die too and there's a range of replacements from around $40 for low-end models to just over $100 for the Microsoft brand name or $145 for Cirque's version with built in GlidePoint pointer.

Diskettes are always a nice gift with prices ranging from $8.99 for a 10-pack to $19.99 for a box of 25. Your friend has a tape drive? TDK QIC-80 tapes (for drives such as the Colorado Jumbo 250) are about $29.99 each.

This is the part where knowing your friend's/spouse's system well is a necessity and a gift certificate is a good idea. I don't know anyone who wouldn't like more memory. Prices fluctuate but 30-pin single inline memory modules (SIMMs) range from $17 (1 MB) to $59 (4 MB non parity) to $89 (4 MB parity) while 72 pin SIMMs range from $39 (4 MB) to $69 (8 MB) to $155 (16 MB).

A converter to use 30-pin SIMMs in 72-pin sockets was as low as $19 and one retailer (Compumemories) was even offering rare SIP (single inline pin) modules for older computers at $25 (1 MB) and $49 (4 MB).

A scuzzy Christmas

Always wanted a SCSI adapter but scared off by the over-$300 price tag for a good one? Adaptec makes a low-end adapter (the 16-bit ISA [illegible]) that sells for around $99. The Lexmark JetPrinter 1020 colour inkjet sells for around [illegible] (although at 17 cents per page for 15 per cent coverage it's a little pricey for consumables).

Radio Shack (again) has its own brand of computer speakers—their 25 W RMS models with subwoofer sell for $199. If you already have speakers but want to add that bass-producing subwoofer Yamaha has one for around $169.

Fujitsu, Seagate, Maxtor and Quantum all have 1 GB EIDE hard drives for under $250. I've also seen the Pioneer DR-111, a 10X speed CD-ROM advertised for $175.

If you and your friend are *really* close and s/he has an aging 486-based system—say something like a 486 SX or DX/33 how about a brain transplant? The Intel 486 DX4/100 OverDrive processor will fit that system (so long as its processor isn't soldered to the motherboard) and at roughly $169 will produce quite a performance boost.

If your friend has an aging 386 and you can afford two or three relatively inexpensive gifts, I've seen a Data Expert motherboard with a non-removable 100 MHz Cyrix 5x86 processor soldered to it for as low as $168 (memory extra).

While on the topic of multiple gifts there are several brands of 28.8 Kbps and 33.6 Kbps modems selling for under $250—some for under $200. One of these plus a three to six month subscription with a local Internet service provider (average about $30 per month) is a gift that will keep on giving. ●

Have a "useless" Christmas ...

continued from page 12

one other choice for the budget-conscious shopper: obsolete computer books which are extremely plentiful in book sales, usually under $5. They make great conversation pieces or doorstops!

Got some more to spend? If so I heartily recommend one of the Dilbert cartoon books ($17.95 for the big ones), the philosophy of which every computer/office worker should take to heart. These books may not help you operate your computer but they might keep you from throwing it out the window (or dropping it on your boss's head).

On a more frivolous note, what could be cheesier than a screensaver (which most colour monitors no longer require and modern operating systems—such as Windows 95—include anyway)? These programs are usually relatively cheap ($25-$40) and good for at least a few hours of entertainment (some, I admit, can be downright mesmerizing—not necessarily a good thing when there's work to be done). Oddly enough quite a few television shows seem to offer such products, for example *The Baywatch Companion with Screensaver* from Byron Multimedia ($27).

Surfing in a winter wonderland?

Are you up for some online shopping? The Internet as you might imagine is a superb source for many products of varying degrees of weirdness. Any search engine will yield multiple targets for "computer gifts" but there's one site I'd like to single out: Cybercalifragilistic (http://www.webcom.com/geragift/ComputerGifts.html) has an impressive selection of goodies such as tie-dyed "email@ddress" t-shirts (US$19.95). The Hollywood, Florida-based company promises 48-hour turnaround on most orders. Call (954) 989-3338 or visit the WWW site for more info.

They have *lots* of things far too many to mention here—okay I'll give two more. How about a picture frame made from old circuitboards? Various sizes range in price from US$10.50 to US$47.50.

The *pièce de résistance* though is the Computer Piñata (US$45 for the empty shell, US$75 pre-filled). I'll bet at least once you've wanted to whack your computer with a stick. Well, here's your chance—kind of pricey though.

Dream a little dream

Speaking of pricey, I can't resist taking a stab at the "sky's the limit" category. My first pick would be Virtual i-O's Virtual i-Glasses (US$499), which are 3-D head-tracking goggles for use with your PC. Now you can *really* get into your games (many are already compatible such as Activision's *Mechwarrior 2 Mercenaries*). Check out http://www.vio.com/ if you're curious.

At least half the fun with useless gifts is digging them up yourself and only you know how twisted your intended giftee's sense of humour is (magnetic diskette holders, anyone?). So happy hunting! ◆

Holiday homework made easier

• • By JASON CHILES • •

I knew the assignment to assemble a gift list for students would be tough

It took quite a bit of browsing to find items under $10 I found something that made my sore wrists cry out with glee wrist pads for the mouse and keyboard can be had for only $10

For under $50 head for the book section Of course the last thing some students might want is to read more books but some volumes can be of great help For example if your student is on the Internet *The 1997 Canadian Internet Handbook* is a must. At $25 this book is an invaluable resource for those new to the Net and who need help with research

Cleaning isn't a priority with most students and dust is always a concern around computers Dust covers for a keyboard monitor or printer cost around $15 each

More money, more choice!

Finding gifts under $100 was much easier *Netscape Navigator Gold 3.0* offers a Web editor plus a ton of extra material to help build better pages It is a little expensive at $99—but it is a gift after all

The disadvantage of having a Web browser is that it may leave students with little time to write their papers as they surf the Net. So how about trying to impress the instructor with a few graphics? *Masterclips 101,000 Premium Image Collection* is just one of several collections of clip art, pictures photos, and sounds that can be used to spice up presentations essays and Web pages *Masterclips* costs around $80

For less than $250 students will find Microsoft's *Home Essentials* collection particularly useful I hear the moans about Microsoft already but this package has a lot for about $115 It offers *Microsoft Word, Bookshelf, Money, and Works* providing word processing budgeting, research and other tools in a fairly cheap package

It might not have the flexibility of some other products such as *Microsoft Office* or *Lotus Perfect Suite 7* but with the addition of an almanac a book of quotations and a thesaurus, what else does a student need?

Oh yes—something to print out these forthcoming assignments would be nice A trip through the hardware section revealed the Canon BJC-240 colour bubblejet printer This beauty was selling for $249 99 just in range for any parent who really cares

The ultimete

Now it was time for the ultimate gift the sky's the limit A Pentium 200 with enough peripherals to run the space shuttle you say? No

How about something to make seeing the work the student in question does easier to see? A Nokia 17-inch 25 mm dot pitch Trinitron monitor It makes work easier to see reduces eye strain, and allows for a larger desktop to work on. Of course you'll pay through the nose for this one around $1 300 The improvement over that measly 14-inch monitor that most systems come with is unbeatable however ◆

SOHO Ho Ho ...

continued from page 12

- Why waste time making that graphic when you can buy it from Canadian clip-art source extraordinaire Image Club? Clip-art packs are $40 and up Image Club can be reached at 1-800-661-9410
- Berkeley Systems of flying-toaster fame has now released *After Dark 4.0* a way-cool screensaver Besides over 20 animated new displays the software uses your online service to broadcast news and sports to your desktop from the *Wall Street Journal USA Today Sports Illustrated* and others! $40

$100 and under

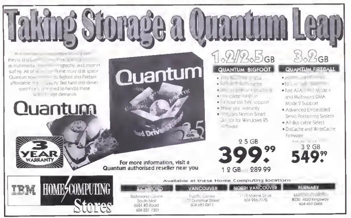
- Casio has designed a digital diary telephone directory memo pad calculator and link to your computer all in one For the disorganized or the control freak an organizer is a must have About $60
- *Kai's Power Goo* You can create and manipulate images that feel "gooey" on the screen Tools such as Smudge and Smear help release your inner child About $70 from MetaTools
- If you type for more than a few minutes a day you'll appreciate an ergonomically engineered keyboard There are now dozens of third-party keyboards on the market Many also have customized keys that automatically perform preprogrammed functions From $90 and up

$250 end under

- Imagine backing up 100 MB of information on a disk that looks like a thick 3 5-inch floppy—that's what a Zip Drive does Suggested retail price of $249 95 (including the $50 manufacturer's rebate) From Iomega
- Nothing spruces up a laptop like a new leather case. From $120 and up (way up) depending on the features of the case

Sky's the limit

- Easy Photo Reader is the simplest way to get photos up to 5 by 7 inches onto letters flyers and even Web pages in 24-bit colour Available for Windows and Mac About $275
- Global Village's TelePort Speakerphone Edition is a way-cool gadget The industry's first 33 6 Kbps modem is also a standalone speakerphone (even when your computer is turned off) The simultaneous-voice and data feature lets you send and receive computer files while talking to another party on the same telephone line We told you it's cool! The TelePort Speakerphone Edition has a Canadian estimated street price of $369 ◆



[illegible]
they're discov[illegible]
as multimedia [illegible]ography and internet
surfing All of w[illegible]ume more disk space
Quantum now [illegible]es Bigfoot and Fireball
affordable hig[illegible]uality fast hard disk drives
specifically designed to handle these
la[illegible]age demands

Quantum

1.2/2.5GB
QUANTUM BIGFOOT
- [illegible]
- [illegible]actor
- [illegible]structure
- [illegible]plete [illegible]
- 24 hour toll free support
- Three year warranty
- [illegible]ludes Norton Smart [illegible]tor for Windows 95 [illegible]tware

2 5 GB
399.99
1 2 GB 289 99

3.2GB
QUANTUM FIREBALL
- [illegible]
- 10 5 [illegible]
- Fast ATA 2 PIO Mode 4 and Multiword DMA Mode 2 Support
- Advanced Embedded Servo Positioning System
- AT-Bus cable Select
- DisCache and WriteCache Firmware

AVA[illegible]
3 2 GB
549.99

For more information, visit a
Quantum authorised reseller near you

IBM HOME COMPUTING Stores

Available at these Home Computing locations

RICHMOND
Richmond Centre
South Mall
6551 #3 Road
604-231 7301

VANCOUVER
Pacific Centre
77 Dunsmuir Street
604-681-0411

NORTH VANCOUVER
1174 Marine Drive
604 986-7175

BURNABY
Me[illegible]
#230 4820 Kingsway
604-454-0666

Preserve your holiday computing cheer

• • By DAVID ROSEN • •

Save the boxes In the mad dash for the presents you may be tempted to toss out the boxes in which your computer or other gizmo came Whoa! Not only will the boxes be useful (in fact *necessary*) if you have to return the new computer for exchange or repair but the original boxes are also great for moving. Try to nest small boxes inside the larger ones and don't forget to seal the boxes so dust stays outside

Install software or games (and figure out how they work) before your kids wake up on Christmas morning and want to play First of all you'll look bad if you can't get everything working the way it should. Second why have all that hassle on a holiday when you're supposed to be enjoying yourself?

Finally the best time to find out if your computer system can run new software is *before* you give it to your kids! Ever spent Christmas Day looking for a store that sells RAM? It's not a pretty picture

Make sure you have all the necessary accessories Cables paper ribbons and cartridges may all seem like trivial details but they can make or break holiday fun Imagine purchasing a new colour printer and some comic book software only to find out the store didn't give you a cable or a colour-printer cartridge Yikes! You don't need *that* kind of stress

Are the support lines open on Christmas (or, at least Boxing) Day Now's the time to check. Apple Compaq IBM and lots of other companies have extended support hours during the holidays In a pinch you could hop online and see if the manufacturer has an area on AOL, CompuServe or the Web

Space issues

You don't want to have jam with your RAM so don't use the kitchen table as a computer desk Your new computer needs its own space—safe from the elements and jealous pets If the new computer is for the kids then consider locating it in their room (this being said many parents want to keep an eye on their youngster's computer use especially to ensure homework is getting done and kids aren't getting into trouble on the Net)

And while we're on the subject of location there's no point in having a computer if there's no power is there? Now's the time to ensure the area has the necessary electrical outlets telephone jacks and lighting

Got bad power? Now's the time to invest in a power surge protector These critters are available from about $20 and up Don't forget that power spikes can travel down the telephone line as well Protect your modem with a modem surge protector

Are there any security issues you need to attend to before the kids get their hands on the new computer system? Do you want to have all the neighbourhood kids breezing through your past tax returns—and maybe "accidentally" posting them on a popular Internet newsgroup? Better get some encryption software or a system utility that locks out access to your personal information ◆

Graphics BLASTER MA202
Sound BLASTER 32 PnP
BLASTER Discovery CD 8x
12 SOFTWARE TITLES INCLUDED
ADVENTURE EDUCATION ENTERTAINMENT
GROLIER
NEW

Graphics Blaster MA 202

$20US MAIL IN REBATE
Offer good till Dec 31/96

139.99

Fast affordable, multimedia acceleration. Powerful 64 bit graphics engine with enhanced full screen video playback. 2MB of fast EDO DRAM You get high performance in all major operating systems. Plug and play support for fast, easy installation.

Sound Blaster 32 PnP

INTERNET SOFTWARE INCLUDED

204.99

Here is the next generation, wave table synthesis for your PC. Now you'll hear digital samples of real instruments and sound effects. CD quality 16 bit stereo recording and playback plus 32 note polyphony Sound that will thunder through your speakers with depth and realism

IBM HOME COMPUTING Stores

Be Creative, Buy Creative

CREATIVE
CREATIVE LABS, INC.

3D BLASTER™ PCI

Introducing the ultimate high performance 3D accelerator that takes 3D game play to a whole new level of excitement

JUST ARRIVED 279.99

Sound Blaster Discovery CD 8x

Discover high-impact wave-table audio and 8x speed with sound too real to believe

This multimedia kit includes.
- The next generation Sound Blaster 32 PnP for incredible instrument sounds
- A high speed Creative 8x CD ROM drive
- Full range amplified stereo speakers magnetically shielded
- A collection of 12 outstanding multimedia titles

384.99

For more information, visit a Creative Labs reseller near you.

Available at these Home Computing locations

RICHMOND
Richmond Centre
South Mall
6551 #3 Road
604 231 7301

VANCOUVER
Pacific Centre
777 Dunsmuir Street
604 681-0411

NORTH VANCOUVER
1174 Marine Drive
604-986-7175

BURNABY
Metrotown Centre
#230 4820 Kingsway
604-454-0666

New Vancouver service bureau never sleeps

The BC Files

Steve Bain

If you work in the print trade or the design industry, Vancouver just became a bit more convenient. Despite fierce competition in a fickle price-driven market, a new service bureau, DPI, opened its doors for business last month—during what is traditionally one of the slowest business seasons. The newcomer (named after a printing term—dots per inch) offers something many of its competitors don't: 24-hour service, seven days a week.

Co-owner Elena Martinez says the business was planning to use slow times during their startup to work out any kinks, but it hasn't turned out that way. In fact, "business has been very good so far," she says.

Martinez owns the company with her business partner Javier Navarro.

In the film output arena, DPI is going up against several established, aggressive competitors in the city's downtown core, including WYSIWYG Graphics and Lasers' Edge. While DPI's services include film output required for traditional printing, however, they also offer high-end colour scanning, proofing, printing and even a CD-ROM archiving service.

"We specialize in high-quality colour output," says Martinez. "We do colour prepress output for *Harper's Bazaar* and high-profile colour packaging output for companies such as Pepsi."

Print designers racing to beat deadlines are infamous for pulling all-nighters in order to please a client—and now they have an all-night place to go. "We found that many designers work at home or late at night and they sometimes need to drop off their files at odd hours or on weekends," says Martinez. DPI also uses the night's quiet times to complete the day's leftover jobs.

This is the second DPI outlet. The first (also called DPI) is located in Mexico City, where they have been operating for the past five years.

Details on the company's specific services can be found online at http://www.dpipeople.com/

New BCSC service comes online

After spending $7 million setting up an electronic filing service for publicly trading companies, the BC Securities Commission (BCSC) is set to launch a free information service which the public can access through the Internet. Once in full operation, the service is expected to provide detailed information on 1,000-2,000 participating businesses. Information available through the Internet will not be up-to-the-minute, however. For that, users will have to pay a fee.

BCSC systems manager Ken Ontko says the massive five-year software project is the largest ever undertaken by the firm. Companies are required to use proprietary electronic-filing software developed for the service to connect to the securities commission or the Vancouver Stock Exchange.

Glenayre tops the high tech scene

Vancouver-based Glenayre Electronics has made the news again by ranking as the largest high-technology firm in the Lower Mainland. The 33-year-old maker of mobile data equipment, pagers and software posted revenues of more than $440 million last year, nearly double the previous year's performance. The company employs nearly 800 people in 27 offices worldwide.

After Glenayre come such companies as Electronic Arts, Alpha Technologies, MacDonald-Dettwiler, Nortel, MPR Teltech, Seanix Technology, Dynapro, Digital Equipment of Canada and NII Norsat International, all of which are located in the Lower Mainland.

Glenayre Electronics was also recently declared one of BC's fastest growing companies by the firm Arther Anderson Consulting.

Comdex comes to Vancouver, again

For the third consecutive year, Comdex will host a computer and technology event at the Vancouver Trade and Convention Centre, January 21-23.

The event's theme revolves loosely around information technology and consists of a trade show exhibition and conference discussions. Highlights include management strategies, Web-site and intranet building, document management and workflow, and communication technologies.

The keynote address will be by Microsoft Canada's general manager Jeff Dossett. This year's line-up of speakers includes 30 high-tech and private industry professionals giving seminars on everything from "How your Web site can increase your profits" to "Bulletproof networks for the part-time network manager."

Exhibit-only admission costs $25 at the door or is free if you register far enough in advance through the Comdex Web site at http://www.comdex.com/

Three-day conference passes are available for $345.

To find out more information or to obtain an event flyer, call (604) 685-1896, extension 1650, between 9 AM and 5:30 PM.

Steve Bain is a writer in Vancouver, Canada. He can be reached on CompuServe at 72623,1233 or via the Internet at Steve@helix.net ◆

Anitec
Computer technology
電腦世界
Computer Technology
2607 Kingsway Vancouver BC V5R 5H4
tel:(604) 435 2038 fax:(604) 435 1298
Hours: 10am-6pm(Mon - Sat)
11am-4pm(Sun)

Merry Christmas

Power P100 Series $1499 Lease $50
Affordable Price For All Your Needs!
- Deluxe Mini tower case
- Triton II VX chipset PCI Motherboard
- 256kb pipelined burst cache Flash BIOS
- 2x16550 fast I/Os 1x Epp/Ecp LPT
- 4 EIDE ports floppy ports Support USB
- Intel Pentium processor
- 16Mb EDO RAM extendible to 128Mb
- 64 Bit 1Mb PCI SVGA card with MPEG
- 1.28Gb EIDE mode 4 hard disk drive
- 3.5" 1.44 Mb floppy disk drive
- 14" .28dp N I L.R SVGA color monitor
- 8xCDROM & 16 bit Stereo sound card
- 60W amplified speakers Microphone
- 28.8kb Int. Fax/Modem Internet ready
- Win95 keyboard mouse & pad

P120	P133	P150	P166	Cyrix/IBM
$1560	$1639	$1739	$1899	$Call

Premium P133 Series $1999 Lease $65
Such A Professional and Valuable Package!
- Deluxe 15"/19" tower case
- Triton II VX chipset PCI Mother board
- 512K Pipeline burst cache Flash BIOS
- 2x fast I/Os 1x Epp/Ecp LPT
- 4 EIDE ports floppy ports support USB
- Intel Pentium or Cyrix/IBM Processor
- 16Mb EDO 60ns RAM ext. to 128Mb
- ATI/Diamond 2Mb PCI with full MPEG
- Western Digital 1.6Gb mode 4 EIDE HDD
- 3.5" 1.44 Mb floppy disk drive
- 10xCDROM & 16bit Sound Blaster PnP
- 80W amplified speakers Microphone
- 15" .28dpi N I L.R flat screen monitor
- 33.6Kb Int. voice Fax/Modem Internet re
- Win95 keyboard Logitech mouse&pad

P100	P120	P150	P166	P200
$1859	$1899	$2099	$2259	$2589

SuperPro Pro180 Series $3500 Lease $115
You've Never Seen Something This Powerful Before!
- Professional ATX 17" tower case
- Asus Pentium Pro chip base PCI Mother board
- 256k internal cache built in Flash BIOS
- 2x fast I/Os 1x Epp/Ecp LPT
- 4 EIDE ports floppy ports
- Intel Pentium Pro processor & cooler
- 32Mb EDO 60ns RAM ext. to 128Mb
- Matrox Mystique 2Mb SGRAM SVGA card
- Western Digital 2.1G EIDE HDD
- 3.5" 1.44 Mb floppy disk drive
- 12xCDROM & Sound Blaster 32 3D PnP
- 230W subwoofer amplified speakers Micophone
- ViewSonic 17" 1780 .28dpi SVGA monitor
- USR Sportster 33.6Kb int. speakerphone F/M
- Win95 keyboard MS mouse & pad

Pro 180	Pro 200	Dual Pentium
$3500	$4050	$Call

AcerOpen P120 Series $2119 Lease $70
No. 1 Selling In The World! 宏碁電腦
- AcerOpen Deluxe 17" tower case
- Acer AP53 Triton II HX chip PCI Motherboard
- 256K Pipeline burst cache Flash BIOS
- 2x fast I/Os 1x Epp/Ecp LPT
- 4 EIDE ports floppy ports support USB
- Intel Pentium Processor
- 16Mb EDO 60ns RAM ext. to 128Mb
- 64-Bit 2Mb EDO PCI SVGA card with MPEG
- EIDE 1.6Gb mode 4 EIDE HDD
- 3.5" 1.44 Mb floppy disk drive
- Acer 10xCDROM & 16bit 3D stereo sound
- 60W amplified speakers Microphone
- AcerView 15" N I Low-radiation color monitor
- 33.6Kb Int. voice Fax/Modem Internet re
- Win95 keyboard, 3 button mouse & pad

P100	P133	P150	P166	P200
$2029	$2219	$2310	$2489	$2780

Systems come with 5 years labour 2 years parts warranty. Cyrix/IBM 6x86 availabe upon. We ship out of town with a small charge. Easiest and best rate Leasing To Own plans

OEM Software
Windows 95 CD full $129
MS Office Pro CD full $349
MS Home CD bundle $89
Removeable drive
Iomega zip drive Parallel $258
SCSI $268
Ditto Tape Drive 800M int $189
800M ext $199

Printers
EPSON Stylus 500 $370
Stylus Pro $520
HEWLETT PACKARD HP600C/680C $299/399
HP820C/870C $529/656
HP5L/6P $660/990
HP5 $1789
Canon BJC240 $209
BJC4100 $259
BJC4550 $399
brother HL730 $480

Monitor
Panasonic Pro15 .27 $480
PM17 .27 sph $895
Pro17 .25 $1089
SONY 15" sf/sf $545/629
17" sf/se $1179/1399
NEC 15" xv/m500 $555/689
17" xv/m700 $1139/1089
Viewsonic 17GA multi $859
17PS .25 1600 $979
Sceptre 15" .28 $428

Fax/Modem
U.S. Robotics
Sportster 33.6 Int. Voice (upg 56.6) $175
33.6 Ext. Voice (upg 56.6) $258
Super Express 33.6 Int. Voice $130
ISDN Cardinal/Diamond $265/320
Multimedia
8X/10X/12X CDROM $139/149/179
SB16/SB32/AWE32 $99/149/299
Memory Ram
30pin 1m/4m $15/$43
72pin 4/8/16/32 $29/55/129/239

Video Card
ATI Xpression 2m $109
3D Xpression 2mEDO $155
Diamond Stealth 3DEDO 2m $155
Stealth 3DEDO 4m $199
Matrox Mystique 2m/4m $229/325
Millenium 2m/4m $299/399
Motherboard
Gigabyte VX 256K/HX 512K $179/209
Asus VX 256K/HX 256K $199/229
Hard Disk
1.2G/1.6G/2.1G $269/305/359
2.5G/3.2G $399/479

Prices subject to change without notice. All trademarks belong to their respective owners. Surcharge on paying credit card. [illegible] 24 to 42 month terms.

Christmas Special · Boxing Sale · New Year Special · Now On!

Triton II 3D Station

Intel Pentium Processor with Fan (support up to 200MHz)
Triton II 430VX PCI/ISA Main Board w/256KB Pipeline Cache
16MB-60ns EDO Performance-Enhanced DRAM exp. to 128MB
1.44MB Floppy Drive
1.2GB Fast IDE Hard Drive (Mode 4)
PCI Enhanced IDE Cont. w/ 2x16550 Serial,1xBi-Directional Parallel
PCI ATI 3D Xpression + PC2TV 64-bit Accelerator w/2MB SDRAM
Creative Labs Sound Blaster 32 Card with 60W Speakers(P.M.P.O.)
8x Speed EIDE CD-ROM
Sceptre 15" Non-Int. Low Rad SVGA Monitor PnP
Mid-Tower Case with CSA Power Supply
104-keys Windows 95 Keyboard,3 Button Mouse
2 Year Parts & Service Warranty

EDO MEMORY

3 HOT 3D Games INCLUDED

Sound Blaster PnP 32

100 MHz	$1,680
120MHz	$1,700
133MHz	$1,790
150MHz	$1,890
166MHz	$2,015
200MHz	$2,195

Pentium Pro ATX

Intel Pentium Pro Processor with Fan
Intel Venus #2440FX PCI ISA ATX Main Board
256KB Internal L2 Cache
16MB-60ns EDO Performance Enhanced DRAM exp. to 256MB
1.44MB Floppy Drive
2.1GB Fast IDE Hard Drive (Mode 4)
PCI EIDE Cont. w/2x16550 Serial,1xBi-Directional Parallel
PCI Rev 2.1-5V interface compliant
PCI ATI Video Boost Windows Accelerator w/1MB (exp. to 2MB)
Sceptre 15" Non Int Low Rad SVGA Monitor PnP
ATX Mid Tower Case with CSA Power Supply
104-keys Windows 95 Keyboard
3 Button MS Compatible Mouse
2 Year Parts & Service Warranty

150MHz	$1,900
180MHz	$2,220
200MHz	Call

SuperMicro Dual Pentium Pro System

Dual 200MHz ... Call

X'Mas Special !!

SIMM Memory

4MB 60ns 72-Pin EDO SIMM	$ 2[illegible]
8MB 60ns 72-Pin EDO SIMM	$ 45.50
16MB 60ns 72-Pin EDO SIMM	$ 98.00
1MB 70ns 30-Pin SIMM	$ 9.00
4MB 70ns 30-Pin SIMM	$ 32.50

ATI

3D Xpression with 2MB DRAM

Three 3D Games Included !!

$143.00

Zoltrix

33.6KBps Internal Voice Fax Modem with Microsoft Phone Software

Limited Quantity !! $119.00

Free Installation

Pentium Triton II PCI MainBoard w/256 KB Pipeline Cache

AMD

w/AMD K5-75MHz $205.00 | w/AMD K5-90MHz $230.00

IDE Hard Drive Special !!

ENHANCED IDE

1.2GB	$259
1.6GB	$299
2.1GB	$330

2.5GB $410

HARD DRIVE

Free Installation !!

PCI Main Board w/256 KB Cache

w/486 DX4100MHz $165.00 | w/486 DX5133MHz $180.00

Triton II Power Station

Features:
Intel Pentium Processor with Fan (support up to 200MHz)
Triton II 430VX chipset PCI/ISA Main Board w/256KB Pipeline Cache
8MB-60ns EDO Performance Enhanced DRAM exp. to 128MB
1.44MB Floppy Drive
1.2GB Fast IDE Hard Drive (Mode 4)
PCI Enhanced IDE Controller
PCI Cirrus Logic 5446 Windows Accelerator w/1MB DRAM(exp. to 2MB)
2x16550 UART Serial, 1 Bi-Directional Parallel
14" Non-Int SVGA Monitor .28mm dp
Mid Tower Case with 230W CSA Power Supply
104-keys Win95 Keyboard
3 Button MS Compatible Mouse
2 Year Parts & Service Warranty

NEW

PENTIUM

100MHz	$1,060	150MHz	$1,270
120MHz	$1,080	166MHz	$1,395
133MHz	$1,170	200MHz	$1,575

Triton II Power Station Plus

Features:
Intel Pentium Processor with Fan (support up to 200MHz)
Triton II 430VX chipset PCI/ISA Main Board w/256KB Pipeline Cache
8MB-60ns EDO Performance Enhanced DRAM exp. to 128MB
1.44MB Floppy Drive
1.2GB Fast IDE Hard Drive (Mode 4)
PCI Enhanced IDE Controller
PCI S3 64V+ Windows Accelerator w/1MB DRAM (exp. to 4MB)
2x16550 UART Serial, 1 Bi-Directional Parallel
14" Non-Int SVGA Monitor .28mm dp
Mid-Tower Case with 230W CSA Power Supply
104-keys Win95 Keyboard
3 Button MS Compatible Mouse
Creative Labs Sound Blaster 16 Card
8x Speed EIDE CD-ROM,60W Speakers (P.M.P.O.)
2 Year Parts & Service Warranty

On Bd MPEG up to 4MB

PENTIUM

100MHz	$1,305	150MHz	$1,515
120MHz	$1,325	166MHz	$1,640
133MHz	$1,415	200MHz	$1,820

Impression

Best Buy PCI BUS

Features:
486/5x86 PCI/ISA Main Board
P24T upgradable w/256KB External Cache
4MB-70ns Fast Page DRAM exp. to 128MB
1.44MB Floppy Drive
850MB Fast IDE Hard Drive(Enhanced Mode 4)
PCI Enhanced IDE Controller
PCI Trident 9680 Windows Accelerator with 1MB DRAM(upgradable to 2MB)
2 x 16550 Serial, 1 Parallel & 1 Game Port
14" Non-Int SVGA Monitor .28mm dp
Mini-Tower Case with CSA Power Supply
104-keys Win95 Keyboard, 3 Button Mouse
2 Year Parts & Service Warranty

AMD 4 8 6

AMD DX4-100MHz	$785
AMD 5x86-75 MHz	$800

Video Graphics Adaptors

ATI Mach 64 Video Boost PCI 1MB/2MB DRAM	$88/118
ATI Mach 64 WinTurbo PCI w/2MB VRAM	$228.00
ATI Mach 64 Win Turbo PCI w/4MB VRAM	$383.00
ATI 3D Xpression + PCI 2MB/4MB (w/3D Games)	$183/235
ATI 3D Xpression + PC2TV 2MB/4MB (w/3D Games)	$217/259
ATI 3D Pro Turbo PC2TV w/4MB (w/3D Games)	$278.00
ATI TV Tuner Card	$149.00
Diamond Stealth 64 Video PCI 1MB/2MB DRAM	$123/145
Diamond Stealth 3D 2000XL PCI w/2MB VRAM	$258.00
Diamond Stealth 3D 3400XL PCI w/4MB VRAM	$320.00
Diamond Stealth 3D 2000 PCI 2MB/4MB EDORAM	$155/180
Matrox Millennium PCI 2MB/4MB WRAM	$260/370
Matrox Mystique 3D Accelerator 2MB/4MB SGRAM	$245/310
Cirrus Logic 5446 PCI w/1MB exp. to 2MB (MPEG)	$45.00
S3 64V+ PCI w/1MB exp. to 4MB (MPEG)	$55.00
Hardware MPEG Adapter for S3 64V+ PCI Card	$55.00

Monitors

ADI MVLR 15" NI L/R(1280x1024 28mmDP)	$455.00
ADI MVLR 17" NI L/R(1280x1024 28mmDP)	$815.00
Mag DX1585 15" NI(1280x1024 28mmDP)	$480.00
Mag DX1785 17" NI(1280x1024 26mmDP)	$805.00
Mag DX7001 17" NI(1280x1024 25mm Trinitron)	$1020.00
NEC XV15+ 15" NI L/R(1280x1024 28mmDP)	$500.00
NEC XV17+ 17" NI L/R(1280x1024 28mmDP)	$1130.00
NEC M500 15" 25mmDP Mask Pitch	$649.00
NEC M700 17" 25mm DP Mask Pitch	$1130.00
NEC 6750 17" NI L/R(1600x1280 25mmDP)	$1870.00
Panasonic S17 17" NI L/R(1280x1024 27mmDP)	$868.00
[illegible] 14" NI L/R(1024x768 28mmDP)	$258.00
[illegible] 15" NI L/R(1024x1024 28mmDP)	$[illegible]
Sceptre 15" NI L/R(1280x1024 28mmDP) PnP	$398.00
Sony 100SF2 15" NI L/R(1280x1024 25mmDP) PnP	$645.00
Sony 15SX1 15" NI L/R(1280x1024 25mmDP)	$551.00
Sony CPD-200GS 17" NI(1280x1024 25mmDP)	$985.00
Sony CPD-200SF 17" NI(1280x1280 25mmDP)	$1215.00

HD/FD Controllers

ISA IDE HD/FD Controller with I/O	$19.00
VLB Enhanced IDE with I/O UART 16550	$28.00
Adaptec 1505 SCSI CD-ROM Controller	$70.00
Adaptec 1542CP SCSI HD/FD Controller PnP	$270.00
Adaptec 2920 PCI SCSI Controller	$140.00
Adaptec 2940U PCI SCSI Controller	$299.00
Adaptec 2940UW PCI SCSI Controller	$325.00
Adaptec 3940 PCI Multi Channel SCSI Controller	$530.00

Keyboards & Cases

Fujitsu #725 Enhanced 104 Keys	$59.00
Fujitsu #716 Enhanced 104 Keys	$28.00
Lite-On Ergonomic Keyboard w/Touch Pad	$85.00
Modern Windows 95 Keyboard	$18.00
Microsoft Natural Keyboard	$88.00
25" Server Tower with 300W CSA Power Supply	$235.00
Full Size Tower with 300W CSA Power Supply	$118.00
Mid Size Tower with 230W CSA Power Supply	$78.00
Mini Size Tower with 200W CSA Power Supply	$50.00
Desktop with 200W CSA Power Supply	$[illegible]

Drives & Tape Backup

1.2MB 5.25" Floppy Drive	$57.00
1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Drive	$33.00
Enhanced 850MB IDE Hard Drive	$[illegible]
Enhanced [illegible] IDE Hard Drive	$[illegible]
Enhanced 1.2GB IDE Hard Drive	$259.00
Enhanced 1.6GB IDE Hard Drive	$281.00
Enhanced 2.1GB IDE Hard Drive	$330.00
Enhanced 2.5GB IDE Hard Drive	$410.00
Enhanced 3.1GB IDE Hard Drive	$445.00
Iomega 100MB Int/Parallel ZIP Drive	$285.00
Iomega 1GB Int/Ext JAZ Drive	$[illegible]
Syquest EZFlyer 230 Ext Parallel/SCSI Remov. HDD	$389.00
Syquest Syjet 1.3GB Int (IDE/SCSI) Remov. HDD	$[illegible]
Syquest Syjet 1.3GB Ext Parallel/SCSI Remov. HDD	$[illegible]
HP Colorado T1000 800MB Int./Ext. Backup Drive	$165/250
Seagate 880MB TR 1 Int/Ext Tape Backup Drive	$155/280
Seagate 3200MB TR 3 Int Tape Backup Drive	$273.00
Seagate 4GB TR-4 Int (IDE/SCSI) Tape Backup Drive	$525.00

Motherboards

Triton I Pentium 100/133MHz w/256KB Burst Cache	$335/445
Gigabyte ATX Dual Pentium Board w/SCSI Interface	$ Call
Intel ATX Pentium Pro 200MHz PCI/ISA Main Board	$ Call
SuperMicro Dual Pentium Pro 200MHz PCI/ISA Board	$ Call
486DX4-100/486DX5-133 PCI/ISA w/256KB Cache	$165/180

MultiMedia

Creative Labs 8X Discovery PnP	$355.00
Creative Labs 8X Performance PnP	$455.00
Creative Labs Sound Blaster 16 PnP	$80.00
Creative Labs Sound Blaster AWE32 PnP	$205.00
Creative Labs Sound Blaster 32 PnP	$145.00
[illegible] IDE CD-ROM Drive	$130.00
10X IDE CD-ROM Drive	$185.00
12X IDE CD-ROM Drive	$[illegible]
Panasonic 4X Dual [illegible] Rewritable Optical Drive	$720.00
[illegible]	$[illegible]

Mouse & Mice

14.4 S/R Int. Fax Modem w/Voice	$5[illegible]
28.8 S/R Int. Fax Modem	$9[illegible]
28.8 S/R Int. Fax Modem w/Voice	$118.00
Motorola ModemSurfr 28.8 Int/Ext Fax Modem	$162/[illegible]
Motorola VoiceSurfr 28.8 Int Fax Modem	$184[illegible]
Supra 33.6 Int. Fax Modem w/Voice	$135.00
US Robotics Courier I-Modem ISDN Int/Ext	$548/[illegible]
US Robotics Sportster ISDN 128K Int	$472.00
US Robotics 33.6 Int Fax Modem	$15[illegible]
US Robotics 33.6 Ext Fax Modem	$230[illegible]
US Robotics 33.6Vi Int Modem(Full Duplex)	$175[illegible]
US Robotics 33.6Vi Ext Modem(Full Duplex)	$269[illegible]
Microsoft Mouse v.2 OEM	$35[illegible]
Logitech Mouseman OEM	$33[illegible]
Microsoft Comp. Mouse	$16[illegible]

Printers

Canon BJ 240 Color InkJet	$289[illegible]
Canon BJC-4100 Color Inkjet	$3[illegible]
Brother HL730DX Laser Printer 600dpi	$5[illegible]
Epson Stylus 500 Color Inkjet 720dpi	$3[illegible]
Epson Stylus IIs Color Inkjet 720dpi	$2[illegible]
HP 400 Deskjet Color Printer	$285[illegible]
HP 680C Deskjet Color Printer	$444[illegible]
HP 690Cxi Deskjet Color Printer	$544[illegible]
HP 870Cxi Deskjet Color Printer	$649[illegible]
HP 5 Laserjet 600 dpi 12 PPM	$1799[illegible]
HP 5L Laserjet 600 dpi 4 PPM	$648[illegible]
HP 6P/6MP Laserjet 600 dpi 8 PPM	$1038/1309
HP 5Si Laserjet 600 dpi 24 PPM	$3980[illegible]
[illegible]	$[illegible]

It's Here!
The MicroConcept Systems Home Page.

http://www.mconcept.com

3Com Networking Partners Networking Partner

HEWLETT PACKARD Authorized Reseller

MicroConcept

102 - 1245 West Broadway
Vancouver, B.C. V6H 1G7

THE SEASON'S BEST SAVINGS !!

Canon

LBP-460 Laser Printer

Automatic Image Refinement

- 600 dpi quality graphics resolution
- 4 pages per minutes
- 3 year warranty

.... **$349.00**

(With Systems Purchase Only)

brother

HL-730DX Laser Printer

- 600 dpi quality graphics resolutoa
- 6 pages per minutes
- Straight Paper Path Technology
- 2 year warranty
- Limited Quantity

.... **$449.00**

(With Systems Purchase Only)

Packard Bell

133MHz Intel Pentium Processor
1.6GB Hard Drive
16MB RAM exp. to 128MB
6x CD ROM Drive
1MB Video Memory exp. to 2MB
28.8Kbps Modem
Telephone Answering System
16 bits SRS-3D Amplutheater Stereo Sound
Keyboard & FastMedia Remote Control
Two Button Mouse
Windows 95 & Complete Software Library

... **$1480.00**

(Monitor Sold Separately)

Huge Savings Products Include

CALL

- ✓Opened
- ✓Used
- ✓Discontinued
- ✓Remanufectured

MICROCONCEPT NETWORK PRODUCTS FOR LESS !!

NOVELL SOFTWARE

$780.00

NetWare v3.12°

NetWare v3.12 5/10 User	[illegible]
NetWare v3.12 25/50 User	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
NetWare v3.11 Manuals Only	$331

NetWare v 4.1°

NetWare v4.1 5/10 User	[illegible]
NetWare v4.1 25/50 User	[illegible]
NetWare v4.1 100/250 User	[illegible]
NetWare v4.1 500/1000 User	[illegible]
NetWare v4.1 Manuals Only	[illegible]

MICROSOFT NT

Windows NT Server v4.0 CD w/5 Clients Lic	[illegible]
Windows NT Server v4.0 CD w/10 Clients Lic	[illegible]
Windows NT v4.0 Client Access Lic	[illegible]
Windows NT Server v4.0 Upgrade w/5 Clients Lic	[illegible]
Windows NT Server v4.0 Upgrade w/10 Clients Lic	[illegible]
Windows NT Workstation 4.0 CD	[illegible]
Windows NT Workstation 4.0 Upgrade	[illegible]
BackOffice v2.0 Server CD	$2140
BackOffice v2.0 Server Upgrade CD	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

SEAGATE DRIVE

Seagate

[illegible] 10ms 118K 5400RPM	[illegible]
[illegible] 9ms 512K SCSI-2	[illegible]
[illegible] 9ms 256K Ultra SCSI	[illegible]
[illegible] 9ms 111K Ultra Wide	[illegible]
[illegible] 9ms 112K 5400RPM	[illegible]
[illegible] 9ms 112K Wide	[illegible]
[illegible] 9ms 512K Ultra SCSI	[illegible]
[illegible] 9ms 112K Ultra Wide	[illegible]
[illegible] 9ms 112K 5400RPM	[illegible]
[illegible] 8ms 511K 7200RPM	[illegible]
[illegible] 8ms 1MB 7200RPM	[illegible]
[illegible] 8ms 512K SCSI Wide	[illegible]
[illegible] 8ms 512K SCSI-2	[illegible]
[illegible] 9ms 511K SCSI Wide	$1480
[illegible] 8ms 1MB SCSI-2	$1480
[illegible] 8ms 1MB SCSI Wide	[illegible]
[illegible] 9ms 511K Ultra SCSI	[illegible]
[illegible] 11ms 1MB SCSI-2	[illegible]
[illegible] 11ms 1MB SCSI Wide	[illegible]
[illegible] 8ms 512K Ultra SCSI	[illegible]
[illegible] 8ms 512K Ultra Wide	[illegible]

TAPE / CD DRIVE

Exabyte Eagle TR-3 Int. Backup Drive	[illegible]
Exabyte Eagle TR-3 Int. Backup Drive w/Nest	[illegible]
Exabyte 8205XL 3.5-7GB Int/Ext 8mm DAT	[illegible]
Exabyte 8505XL 7-14GB Int/Ext 8mm	[illegible]
Exabyte 8700LT 5-10GB Ext 8mm Drive	[illegible]
Iomega Ditto Easy 800 Int/Ext	[illegible]
Iomega Ditto 2GB Int/Ext Tape Drive	[illegible]
Iomega Ditto 3200 3.2GB Int/Ext	[illegible]
Hewlett Packard [illegible] CD-R [illegible]	[illegible]
Seagate 4326NT 2GB 4mm DAT Int. SCSI Drive	[illegible]
Seagate 4326RP 4GB 4mm DAT Int. SCSI Drive	[illegible]
Seagate 4325NP 8GB 4mm DAT Int. SCSI Drive	[illegible]
Seagate [illegible] 8GB Int. SCSI Drive	[illegible]
Sony SDT [illegible] Int/Ext 2GB DAT	[illegible]
Sony SDT-4000 Int/Ext 1-4GB DAT	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

POWER PROTECTION

$145.00

American Power 120 Volt

BackUPS 180/280	[illegible]
BackUPS 320/450	[illegible]
BackUPS 600/900/1250	[illegible]
BackUPS Pro 280/420/650	[illegible]
BackUPS Pro 1000/1400	[illegible]
SmartUPS 450/700/1000	[illegible]
SmartUPS 1400/2200/3000	[illegible]
Matrix 3000VA/5000VA (Modular UPS)	[illegible]
SmartCELL for Matrix	[illegible]
Line Conditioner LR600/LR1250	[illegible]
PowerChute Plus for Novell v4.22	[illegible]
PowerChute for Windows	[illegible]
Network Surge Arrest 1 Outlet/7 Outlet	[illegible]
PowerManager 8 Outlet	[illegible]
PowerNet SNMP agent for Novell	[illegible]

CABLES & JACKS

Twisted Pair

Assembly 10BaseT Cable 6/25/50 ft	[illegible]
Assembly 10BaseT Cable 100 ft	[illegible]
Cable 10BaseT 8c UTP per ft	[illegible]
Cable 10BaseT 8c UTP per 1000 ft	[illegible]
Connector RJ45M	[illegible]

Coaxial

Assembly RG58/AU Thin Coax 25/50 ft	[illegible]
Assembly RG58/AU Thin Coax 100 ft	[illegible]
Cable RG58/AU Bulk per 1	[illegible]
Cable RG58/AU Bulk per 1000 ft	[illegible]
Connector BNC "T"	[illegible]
Terminator BNC 52 ohm	[illegible]
Tool BNC Crimping	[illegible]
Terminator BNC 52 ohm w/ground strap	[illegible]

ETHERNET COAX / COMBO Adapters

3COM 3C509 Ethernet III BNC isa/5+	[illegible]
3COM 3C509B Ethernet III BNC isa/5+	[illegible]
3COM 3C509B Ethernet III BNC 20 pk	[illegible]
3COM 3C509B Combo BNC/RJ45 isa/5+	[illegible]
3COM 3C509B Combo BNC/RJ45 20 pk	[illegible]
3COM 3C509B Combo BNC/RJ45 100 pk	[illegible]
3COM 3C592 Combo BNC/RJ45 EISA	[illegible]
[illegible] PCI Ethernet III Combo	[illegible]
CNet CN200E+ BNC Ethernet Jumpless	[illegible]
CNet CN650E+ BNC & 10BaseT Ethernet	[illegible]
CNet CN800 PCI Ethernet Combo	[illegible]
GVC 2000B1 ISA Coaxial/10BaseT Jumpless	[illegible]
GVC 2000B1 PCI Coaxial/10BaseT Jumpless	[illegible]
Intel ISA EtherExpress Pro 10+ Combo	[illegible]
Intel ISA EtherExpress Pro 10+/Flash Combo	[illegible]
Intel PCI EtherExpress Pro 10+ Combo	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Print Servers

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
HP JetDirect [illegible] RJ45	[illegible]
HP JetDirect [illegible] RJ45/BNC/LocalTalk	[illegible]
HP JetDirect [illegible] Token Ring DB-9 & RJ45	[illegible]
HP JetDirect EX Plus J2591A	[illegible]
HP JetDirect EX Plus3 J2585A RJ45/BNC	[illegible]
HP JetDirect EX Plus3 J2594A Token Ring DB-9 & RJ45	[illegible]
HP JetDirect [illegible] 100VG Print Server	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

PCMCIA Adapters

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] NE2000 Compatible	[illegible]
[illegible] Combo NE2000 Compatible	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
GVC PCMCIA Ethernet Combo + 28 Kbps Modem	[illegible]
SMC 8020T EtherEZ PC Card (RJ45)	[illegible]
SMC 8020BT EtherEZ PC Card Combo	[illegible]
Xircom PCMCIA Ethernet RJ45	[illegible]
Xircom PCMCIA Ethernet BNC & RJ45	[illegible]
Xircom PCMCIA RJ45 Ethernet + 33 Kbps Modem	[illegible]
Xircom PCMCIA Combo Ethernet + 33 Kbps Modem	[illegible]
Xircom PCMCIA 10/100 Ethernet Ready	[illegible]

10 BASE T HUBS

3COM 3C[illegible] Linkbuilder 11 Port Hub	[illegible]
3COM 3C[illegible] Linkbuilder FMS 12 Port	[illegible]
3COM 3C[illegible] Linkbuilder FMS 1 24 Port mgmt	[illegible]
3COM 3C[illegible] 1 Port Telco	[illegible]
3COM 3C[illegible] Linkbuilder FMS 1 08 Port mgmt	[illegible]
3COM 3C[illegible] 12 Port Switch Hub	[illegible]
3COM 3C[illegible] 24 Port Switch Hub	[illegible]
3COM 3C16700 OfficeConnect 8/TPC	[illegible]
3COM 3C16701 OfficeConnect 8/TPC	[illegible]
3COM 3C16710 OfficeConnect 8/TPM	[illegible]
CNet CN8TPC 8 Port Hub	[illegible]
CNet CN8TPC 12 Port Hub	[illegible]
CNet CN8815TPC 16 Port Hub Small Footprint	[illegible]
CNet CN8900TPC 11 Port Hub	[illegible]

CNet CN8910TPC/I [illegible] w/SNMP	[illegible]
D-Link Micro Hub 5 Port	[illegible]
D-Link DE-809TC 8 Port Hub	[illegible]
D-Link DE-812TP 12 Port Hub	[illegible]
D-Link DE-816TP 16 Port Hub	[illegible]
Hewlett Packard AdvanceStack 12 J2600A	[illegible]
Hewlett Packard AdvanceStack 24 J2601B	[illegible]
Hewlett Packard AdvanceStack 48 J2602B	[illegible]
Hewlett Packard 12 Port EtherTwist J2030A	[illegible]
Hewlett Packard 48 Port EtherTwist	[illegible]
SMC 3605T-EZ 5 Port Hub	[illegible]
SMC 3608T-EZ 8 Port Hub	[illegible]
SMC 3612TC-EZ 15 Port Hub	[illegible]
SMC 1208TA TigerHub 8 Port Hub	[illegible]
SMC 3208BC TigerHub 8 Port Hub BNC	[illegible]
SMC 3108FC TigerHub 8 Port Fibre	[illegible]
SMC 33[illegible]TC TigerStack 11 Port Hub	[illegible]
SMC 3126TC TigerStack 26 Port Hub	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

10 BASE T Adapter

3COM [illegible]	[illegible]
3COM [illegible] TP isa/5+	[illegible]
3COM [illegible] TPO PC	[illegible]
3COM [illegible] TPO EISA	[illegible]
3COM [illegible] TPO PC	[illegible]
CNet CN652E [illegible] 10BaseT isa/5+	[illegible]
CNet CN970E+ 10 BaseT Jumpless	[illegible]
CNet CN970E+ 10 BaseT PCI	[illegible]
HP EtherTwist 16 bit BaseT J2405A isa/5+	[illegible]
Intel ISA EtherExpress Pro 10+ 10BaseT	[illegible]
Intel ISA EtherExpress Pro 10+/Flash 10BaseT	[illegible]
Intel PCI EtherExpress Pro 10+ 10BaseT	[illegible]
Microdyne NE 2000T+ 16 10BaseT	[illegible]
Microdyne NE 2000T+ 10 Base T 20 pk	[illegible]
Microdyne NE1500 EISA Combo	[illegible]
Microdyne NE5500T PCI 10 10BaseT	[illegible]
SMC 8416T ISA EtherEZ 10BaseT	[illegible]
SMC 8432T PCI EtherPower 10BaseT	[illegible]

100 MBPS SYSTEMS

3COM 3C905-TX FastEthernet PCI isa/5+	$185/171
3COM 3C597-TX FastEthernet EISA	[illegible]
3COM 3C[illegible]5720 FastEthernet 8 Port Hub	[illegible]
3COM 3C250-TX Linkbuilder FMS 100 12 Port Hub	[illegible]
D-Link DFE-500TX PCI FastEthernet	[illegible]
Intel Pro 100 EISA FastEthernet	[illegible]
Intel Pro 100 PCI FastEthernet	[illegible]
Intel Pro 100 Smart FastEthernet	[illegible]
Intel EC100TX Express [illegible]	[illegible]
HP Network 100VG ISA Adapter	[illegible]
HP Network 100VG EISA Adapter	[illegible]
HP Network 100VG PCI Adapter	[illegible]
SMC Etherpower 10/100Base-T PCI	[illegible]
SMC Etherpower 10/100 PCI Dual Channel	[illegible]
SMC 1108x TigerHub 100 8 Port Hub	[illegible]
SMC 1115x TigerHub 100 15 Port Hub	[illegible]

Systems Inc.

Tel: (604) 730-8183
Fax: (604) 730-7983
Tech: (640) 738-8738

Store Hours:	
Mon-Fri	09:30am - 6:30pm
Sat	10:00am - 5:00pm
Sun	Closed

- Two Year Parts And Service Warranty (Systems Only)
- All Systems Are Tested And Burned-In For 48 Hours Before Shipping
- Government And Corporate Purchase Orders Welcome
- Fax Orders And Bids Are Accepted
- All Prices Reflect 2% Cash Discount
- Leasing Available
- Prices Subject To Change Without Prior Notice

MORE ... NEXT PAGE

All product names, trademarks and registered trademarks are properties of their respective owner

NEC

Huge Price Drops !

$1,899

The most versatile notebooks available!

New Versa 6000 Series

133MHz Pentium Processor
PCI and CardBus Architecture
16MB RAM
1.35GB Hard Drive
12.1" 1024 x 768 TFT Display
Full-Screen MPEG Video
Swappable 6x CD-ROM
28 8 Data/Fax/Voice Modem
Lithium Ion Battery

Model	CPU	RAM	HDD	Display	Price
2200C	**P75**	**8MB**	**810MB**	**9 5 TFT**	**$1,999**
2400	P100	8MB	810MB	11 3 DS	$2 430
2400CD	P100	16MB	1GB	11 3 DS	$3 580
4200	P100	8MB	810MB	10 4 TFT	$3 600
4230	P133	8MB	1GB	10 4 TFT	$4 930
6000H	P100	16MB	1GB	11 3 TFT	$4 930
6030H	P133	16MB	1 35GB	11 3 TFT	$6 240
6030X	P133	16MB	1GB	12 1 TFT	Call

DEMO BLOW OUT !

AST COMPUTER

ASCENTIA J

Model	CPU	RAM	HDD	Display	Price
J20	P100	8MB	600MB	11 3 DSTN	$2 585
J50	P133	8MB	600MB	10 4 TFT	$3 920
P30	P100	8MB	600MB	11 3 DSTN	$3 350
P30	P100	8MB	1 2GB	11 3 DSTN	$3 630
P50	P133	8MB	800MB	11 3 TFT	$5 265
P50	P133	8MB	1 2GB	11 3 TFT	$5 550
P50	P133	24MB	2 1GB	12 1 TFT	$6 310

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Model	CPU	RAM	HDD	Display	Price
600CD	P120	8MB	810MB	12 1 DSTN	$2 880
650CD	P133	16MB	1 4GB	12 1 DSTN	$4 070
650CDT	P133	16MB	2 1GB	11 3 TFT	$5 480
6020	P120	8MB	1GB	11 3 TFT	$5 380
6030	P133	16MB	1 35GB	12 1 TFT	$6 070
6050	P150	16MB	1 35GB	12 1 TFT	$6 820

iomega

only $ 209

Ditto 800 Parallel Port
Easy one-step backup software included
Compatible with QIC/QIC Wide & Travan formats

only $ 666

Jaz 1GB SCSI External Drive
Provides 1GB of space on each cartridge
Faster than most hard drives 5.53MB/sec transfer rate & 17ms access time

1GB Media $135.00

US$50.00 Rebate

only $ 265

Zip 100 Parallel Port
1 4MB/sec data transfer rate
just over 1 pound
29 ms seek time

100MB Media $19.00

TOSHIBA

TECRA 730CDT

150MHz Intel Pentium
16MB RAM exp to 144M
2GB Hard Drive
12.1" TFT Active
1024x768 Screen Res
28 8Kbps Fax Modem
6x CD ROM
Lithium Ion Battery
Sound Blaster Pro

3 YEAR

TECRA 500CS

120MHz Intel Pentium
16MB RAM exp. to 144M
1 26GB Hard Drive
2MB Video RAM
12 1" Dual Scan
28 8Kbps Fax Modem
6x CD ROM optional
Lithium Ion Battery
Sound Blaster Pro

3 YEAR

Satellite Pro 420CDT

100MHz Intel Pentium
8MB RAM exp to 40MB
810MB Hard Drive
2MB Video RAM
11.3" TFT Active
6x CD ROM
Sound Blaster Pro

3 YEAR

Satellite 110CS

100MHz Intel Pentium
8MB RAM exp. to 40MB
810MB Hard Drive
1MB Video RAM
11.3" Dual Scan
Built-in TrackPoint

Model	CPU	RAM	HDD	Display	Price
110CS	P100	8MB	810MB	11 3 DSTN	$2,250
110CT	P100	8MB	810MB	11 3 TFT	$2 850
200CDS	P100	8MB	810MB	11 3 DSTN	$2 820
420CDS	P100	8MB	810MB	11 3 DSTN	$2 840
420CDT	P100	8MB	1 3GB	11 3 TFT	$4 680
430CDS	P120	16MB	1 3GB	11 3 DSTN	$3 540
430CDT	P120	16MB	1 3GB	11 3 TFT	$4 800
500CS	P120	16MB	1 3GB	12 1 DSTN	$4 220
510CDT	P133	16MB	2 1GB	12 1 TFT	$6 600
660CT	P150	16MB	1 3GB	11 3 TFT	$6 330
730CDT	P150	16MB	2 1GB	12 1 TFT	$8 100

PCMCIA / MODEMS

3Com 3C[illegible] PCMCIA	$[illegible]
3Com 3C562B Ethernet Combo+28 8 Modem	$[illegible]
Adaptec APA-1460 SlimSCSI Kit	$239 00
Eiger Labs Audio Card 16 bit Sound	$2[illegible] 00
Eiger Labs SCSI-2 Adapter Card	$21[illegible]
Eiger Labs PCMCIA 260MB Hard Drive 18ms	$515 00
Eiger Labs PCMCIA 340MB Hard Drive 18ms	$8[illegible]
Eiger Labs PCMCIA 28 8K Cellular Ready	$295 00
IDEA 3273 PCMCIA Card w/Software	$479 00
IDEA COMM 525 Plus	$43[illegible]
Linksys DC to AC Power2Go	$72 [illegible]
Megahertz XJ1[illegible]T PCMCIA 10BaseT Ethernet	$165 00
Megahertz XJ2288 28 8 X-Jack Modem	$340 00
Megahertz XJ3288C 28 8 Modem + 10BaseT/2	$460 00
Megahertz XJ3288T 28 8 Modem + 10BaseT	$430 00
Megahertz XJ4280 28 8 X-Jack Modem Cellular	$325 00
Megahertz XJ4288M 28 8 X Jack Cell-Motorola	$330 00
Megahertz XJ4336 33 6 X Jack Modem	$360 00
New Media 28 8 WinSurfer Fax Modem	$238 00
New Media BASICS SCSI Adapter HD	$125 00
New Media BASICS SCSI Adapter DB25	$125 [illegible]
New Media BusToaster PCMCIA to SCSI	$22[illegible]
New Media WavJammer Sound Card	$2[illegible]
New Media Toast N Jam Sound/SCSI	$4[illegible]
New Media GameJammer PCMCIA PnP	$255 [illegible]
New Media BASICS Game Port	$89 [illegible]
Socket Communications PCMCIA Serial Adapter	$198 00
Socket Communications Ethernet 10BaseT	$157 00
Socket Communications Ethernet Combo	$200 00
Socket Communications GPS Mapping System	$1020 00

Carrying Case

Targus Notepac TNP	$43 00
Targus [illegible]	$[illegible]
Universal [illegible] Case	$[illegible]
Leather N[illegible] Case C[illegible]	$[illegible]
Fabric [illegible] Case CFF3	$[illegible] 50
Fabric Premier Notebook Case CF90	$95 00
Convertable Backpack Case CCB1	$50 00
Prestige Leather Case CLP1	$2[illegible]
Encore Leather Case CEL1	$210 00

3Com

Attach your notebook PC to a 10BaseT network in seconds with 3Com's EtherLink III LAN PCMCIA card
3C589C-TP $183.00

Xircom

Jack of Xircom 33 6 data/fax modem w/built-in Ethernet connection
33 6 modem + 10BaseT $422 00
33 6 modem + 10BaseT/2 $470 00

Megahertz

XJ4288M Cellular Modem : Motorola
Send and receive faxes, data or check your E-mail anywhere you own your Motorola cellular phone
$330 00

IrDA Solutions

JetEye Products from Extended Systems create a link between IrDA port in your notebook computer and your work place.
JetEye PC $145 00
JetEye Printer $188 00
JetEye Net Plus $415 00

IBM

IBM PCMCIA 14 4Bps Fax Modem with Ethernet TP Combo Card
Lifetime warranty direct from IBM
Limited Quantity
$99 99

Kingston

Call For Best Pricing On All Your Memory Needs !

Call Today

Starting At $44.99 Per Week

Ask For Details

Notebooks
Laptops
Desktops
Printers

Instant Rental Program

MicroConcept Systems Inc.

102 - 1245 West Broadway
Vancouver, B.C. V6H 1G7

Tel: (604) 730-8183
Fax: (604) 730-7983

Store Hours:	
Mon-Fri	09:30am - 6:30pm
Sat	10:00am - 5:00pm
Sun	Closed

Windows 95 and NT 4.0 similarities are only skin deep

• • By MYLES WHITE • •

With the release of Windows NT 4.0 Microsoft has completed the first phase of a major transition away from the original Windows interface

The next phase will come next year with the release of *Internet Explorer 4.0*—currently code-named "Nashville" and ostensibly a World Wide Web browser—which is designed to become the front end for both Windows 95 and NT In the meantime with NT's new front-end facelift, a casual observer couldn't tell if you were using Windows 95 or Windows NT You'll find the same taskbar the same "Start" button the same ability to drag shortcuts to the desktop, and so on.

It's only when you get under the hood that the differences between the two products begin to appear. To begin with, NT (which, when first released, stood for New Technology) is a full 32-bit operating system—unlike Win95, which still contains significant amounts of 16-bit code to allow it to run "legacy" (i.e., Windows 3.1x) apps. In effect, NT is the program Microsoft developed from the same code base that IBM used to create OS/2 (back when the two companies were still friends)

Windows NT is designed as a multi-user client/server network operating system. In fact, there are two versions of it. one for servers and one for workstation or stand-alone use (there are also versions for non-Intel platforms including PowerPC, DEC Alpha AXP and MIPS R4x00). WinNT is scalable (it can use memory up to 4 gigabytes) and can make use of systems with more than one processor

Security gets tighter

Due to its more robust networking design NT uses a tighter security model than Win95 One of NT's attractive features for corporate use is greater stability than the consumer versions of Windows and, among other things it keeps this stability by refusing to allow software to do some things. For example, its internal-security model prevents use of some high-end, DOS-level games that like to take direct control of hardware devices such as video controllers.

Also, just because a program says it's 32-bit and designed to run under Win95 doesn't mean it will also run under NT, particularly if it makes direct hardware calls or uses virtual device drivers (VxDs) Common peripherals such as printers also need specific NT drivers to work properly A printer with only Windows 3.1x or Windows 95 drivers, for example can't be installed under NT

In order to get NT 4.0 out the door this year, Microsoft decided not to include Plug and Play or power-management schemes found in Windows 95 They may appear in the version of NT currently dubbed "Cairo" which should arrive some time in 1997 or 1998

Hanging separately

On the up side of NT's stability mania is the ability to run programs in their own memory space neatly isolating them from other applications, so that if a program is flawed (or simply doesn't behave well under NT) its demise doesn't bring down the whole system

Unlike Windows 95 which will run well enough (albeit slowly) with 16 MB of RAM on a 486-based system and is happier on a Pentium-based computer with 32 MB, trying to run Windows NT productively on anything less than a Pentium Pro processor with 32 MB of RAM may lead to much finger-tapping while you wait for results NT is even happier with double that amount of memory

Microsoft
WINDOWS NT
SERVER
Version 4.0

Yes I know that Microsoft says both systems will run with less memory and on less robust processors than I've mentioned here (the official minimum for NT is a 486-based system with 12 MB of RAM and 108 MB of free disk space with double everything recommended) but there is a significant difference in performance between the minimum system requirements, the recommended system requirements and what really works well

I've been running both NT 4.0 and Win95 and it has become clear to me that the one I'd choose would all other things being equal be determined by the type of PC processor I had. Through a variety of tests I've confirmed reports that if a 200 MHz Pentium were sitting next to a 200 MHz Pentium Pro and both were running NT, the Pro-based system would blow the Pentium away It would also have an edge if you were running Win95 and mostly 32-bit, Win95-specific applications.

By the same comparison, if both were running Win95 together with a large number of 16-bit, Win3.1x applications, the Pentium would be slightly more productive than the Pro.

Will you want NT? Who better to quote than Microsoft CEO Bill Gates? "If you don't know what you need NT for, then you probably don't need it" ◆

New WinNT a bit quirky and demanding

• • By ALAN ZISMAN • •

While it's estimated that Windows 95 will sell an estimated 40 million copies this year, most big-business computer users (or at least the company's Information Technology departments) have avoided upgrading. Many have been waiting for a new version of Windows NT Microsoft's operating system that comes in two versions a network server version aimed at competing with Novell Netware running local area networks (LANs), and a workstation version, aimed at individual users

Since its release in 1992 NT has boasted industrial-strength stability, along with US government-certified security The first releases, however, were slow required lots of RAM and drive space (at a time when both were much more expensive than they are now), and had few applications that really took advantage of them.

Microsoft has recently released its new version of NT version 4.0—much more quietly than last summer's $100 million Windows 95 launch The biggest news is a virtual clone of the Windows 95 interface, with Start button Taskbar shortcuts, Explorer and all There's also a performance tune-up—NT Server, for instance, has been reported to be up to 40 per cent faster than the previous version

Familiar and surprising

While I found the interface comfortingly familiar, there were also some pleasant surprises, starting with the installation. The multitasking is much more stable than Windows 95's, and the Setup program uses it nicely In the middle of the install, I needed to format a diskette—the installation needs to create three floppies from which to reboot. While the disk was being formatted, however, the Setup program continued copying files from the CD to the hard drive, barely missing a beat. Try that under Win95!

The NTFS file system is fast and solid, and avoids the wasted space and excess fragmentation you get with the old DOS/Windows FAT file system on big new hard drives.

But can I recommend NT 4.0 for home or small office use? Not necessarily

To begin with, virtually all current computers will need a boost in order to run NT 4.0 Twelve MB of RAM is the minimum requirement—just like 4 MB is the minimum for Windows 95 Ever try to run Win95 on a 4 MB machine? Don't bother

Sixteen MB for NT is sort of like 8 MB for Win95 barely adequate. For good performance, you probably want 32 MB or so (my test machine was a nice Pentium 166 with 64 MB, on loan from Coquitlam, BC's Faronics Computers)

You can run WinNT on a 486 but probably want a fast Pentium Even better would be a Pentium Pro—while Windows 95 slows a Pentium-Pro down, a fully 32-bit operating system like NT 4.0 lets a Pro really zip along.

Strike two

WinNT comes with another strike against it. it isn't as clever as Win 95 at recognizing your hardware (although it did correctly set up the video card, CD-ROM and modem on the Faronics machine) There are also simply fewer drivers available for miscellaneous hardware and with a smaller market expected, manufacturers are in less of a hurry to write new drivers

NT 4.0 can't use Windows 95 drivers, and can't even use older NT 3.5-style drivers. And unlike Win95, you can't use your old DOS drivers in a pinch. You may simply have to give up on running some of your hardware, at least for now

Your 32-bit Windows 95 applications should (mostly) run fine but forget about your utilities. Don't try the DOS or Win95 versions of Norton Utilities if you value your data. Most DOS applications and older 16-bit Windows applications will run fine but you'll need to plan on booting to DOS to run DOS games that talk directly to your hardware.

Power hungry

Got a laptop? NT lacks Advanced Power Management, so sit back and watch your battery drain! Also while I can plug PC Cards in (or remove them) while my Windows 95 notebook is running don't even think of doing that with NT

Another thing—NT Workstation costs about three times as much as the Windows 95 upgrade version If you have to ask how much the Server version costs, you probably can't afford it.

My recommendation? If you play DOS games, use a notebook, or rely on any hardware that doesn't have NT 4.0 drivers (check the compatibility list at http:// www.microsoft.com to be sure), go (or stick) with Windows 95 If you're buying a new machine anyway and are prepared to install plenty of RAM—especially if you want a Pentium-Pro—and if you want to work primarily with 32-bit Windows applications, you'll enjoy working with NT 4.0's interface, and will appreciate its stability and multitasking ◆

INFO BOX

Windows NT workstation 4.0, from Microsoft. $449 ($209 upgrade).

Bondwell

It Must be Christmas!

Pentium Pro processor
$1399
Unbeatable Price

BW/PRO-150

150MHz Intel Pentium® Pro processor
16MB memory
2MB S3 Virge 64-bit video card
2.1 GB hard drive
Windows 95 keyboard
Microsoft Windows 95
Toll Free Tech Support
ISO 9002 Certified
2 year Nation Wide Warranty

ON-THE-SPOT FINANCING AVAILABLE

2 YEAR NATION-WIDE WARRANTY

ADD A MONITOR FOR $325

Add a Brother Laser Printer for just
$329
600dpi • 6 ppm Laser

For a dealer near you dial 1.800.468.1079

Abbotsford	MS Computer Services	604 852 8337
Campbell River	On-Line Communication	604 830 0604
Chetwynd	Cutting Edge Computers	604 788 2995
Cloverdale	Micro West Computer	604 576 4161
Coquitlam	J.T. Computertalk	604 944 1684
Creston	KB Computers	604 428 0494
Kelowna	Thompson Communications	604 764 2628
Mission	Bolles Computers	604 826 6060
North Delta	Amritech Computers	604 582 8998
Vancouver	ABC Hi-Tec Computers	604 888 4222
Vancouver	Benchmark Computers	604 451 5333
Williams Lake	Cancom Computers	604 392 5110

Women are forging cyberspace connections despite opposition

• • By BRANDI JASMINE • •

Women in cyberspace know once gender gets out in the open, the same old ugly stereotypes rear their heads Women still comprise less than 30 per cent of online participants in most reputable surveys (29 3 per cent according to the Graphic Visualization & Usability Center) a figure that dips below 10 per cent in many areas especially in BBS communities and in the rough and tumble Usenet

Are there barriers preventing women from accessing computers? Most women agree that there are Since early childhood most women are educated away from computers and math into social sciences so the fundamental tool of the Internet is alien to them Games are a vital onramp to computer learning yet most children's computer games and Internet Web sites are clearly designed to appeal to boys

Games for girls?

Her Interactive is one company trying to widen the market for girls computer games, starting with a controversial but successful game that featured the adventures of high-school students for the summer Her Interactive is now working on a CD action/adventure game based on the popular Nancy Drew mystery novels.

Girl Games is another company whose goal is to encourage girls to explore cutting-edge technology, and provide them with meaningful computer experiences that will prepare them for the demands of a technologically advanced future

Both companies have faced criticism from feminists that their games pander to sexist role-typing (both offer games that focus on physical appearance and social role-playing) but the critique may be short sighted. In the final analysis most boys games follow narrow rigid roles as well—but both perform the subtle but important task of drawing children into daily interaction with computers

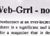
Rife with bitterness

Games are not the only place in cyberspace where women encounter barriers to entry Software for the Internet is increasingly user-friendly but does not take into account cognitive differences between men and women Certain areas of the Internet particularly the Usenet are rife with often bitter debate something many women find threatening

Always room for the adventurous

Women on the Web have felt disenfranchised until very recently Those who do venture forth into this uncharted territory tend to be adventurous entrepreneurs

"Small business is fuelling the economy across North America" explains publisher Bruce Holman "And women are starting small businesses at an ever-increasing rate Thus, there is a significant and immediate need for a magazine that is designed to provide information to women in small business."



Web-Grrl - noun

The straightforward design of *engender* is largely free of the frilly fluff and filler that accompanies most "designed for women" computer products although there are some concessions to tradition in editorial A business horoscope feminist book reviews, and inexplicably a children's story round out the offerings for April The site seems to suffer from underfunding and has not been updated in some time but it has the potential to offer resources to Canadian women who are entering the small office/home office

continued on page 28

INFO BOX

Graphic, Visualization, & Usability Center's (GVU) studies
http://www.cc.gatech.edu/gvu/user_surveys/survey-10-1995/
Webgrrls Mississauga
http://www.webgrrls.com/mississauga/
Virginia Mastrangelo's dolphin site
http://www.girlgamesinc.com/GIRLSINTERWIRE/TalkBack/
Engender
http://www.cadvision.com/flap/engender/
Fiona Fors Web sites
http://www.inforamp.net/~wordpros/
http://www.inforamp.net/~netwmn/
Chatelaine magazine
http://www.canoe.ca/chatelaine/

Rough-and-tough notebooks hit the streets—literally

Panasonic
CF-25

• • Compiled by KEVIN LINFIELD • •

anasonic has released what it calls a heavy-duty off-road" notebook computer. The CF-25 was esigned to withstand the worst possible work ng conditions and features a magnesium-alloy uter shell, a rubber O-ring seal and internal ampers to protect the LCD. Panasonic claims at it can handle three-foot drops onto a concrete surface and is dust and water resistant. The F-25 has a suggested retail price of less than 6,000. Visit http://www.panasonic.com/ for ore information.

Not to be outdone, Stealth Computer orporation has released "NotebookWarrier," tough notebook PC that can also withstand three-foot drop and is sealed to withstand irt, oil, grime, rain, salt, fog, and temperature xtremes. Prices for the NotebookWarrier tart at US$5,995. For more information visit ttp://www.stealth.ca/

ot new Web sites

Rolling Stone magazine is now on the nternet. Check out all of the information, ews, reviews, photos and sound samples at ttp://www.rollingstone.com/

The Web site of Veterans Affairs Canada has ots of information about Canada's heritage, ilitary medals and decorations, campaigns, emorials, books of remembrance and iaries from all of Canada's excursions. Go to ttp://www.vac-acc.gc.ca/ to check it out.

The Body Shop's new Web page http://www.thebodyshop.ca) features skin- nd hair-care tips, product news, environmental and human-rights issues, lesson plans or teachers and children's activities.

et organized, MacHeads

Claris is now shipping *Claris Organizer 2.0* for the Macintosh. This all-in-one personal information manager (PIM) has an estimat ed retail price of $99 and now features e-mail nd Web links. Contact Claris at 1-800-361- 075 for more details.

ly me!

Microsoft has released a version of its popu ar *Flight Simulator* for their Windows 95 oper ting system. New features include two new irplanes (Extra 300S and Boeing 737-400) ew cities and a multimedia pilot's help. Retail rice is about $79.95. For more information, isit http://www.microsoft.com/

E-mail help for toner woes

If you need assistance with your toner cartridge, help is only an e-mail away. Image Control has introduced a free, fill-in-the- lanks way for laser-printer, plain-paper-fax nd small-copier users to resolve problems. imply go to the Image Control Web page http://www.image-control.com) fill out the form and you will be e-mailed a response.

Zipping along

Epson is extending the mail-in rebate program for its 100 MB Zip drive until December 31. The rebate offers consumers a choice of three Zip disks or a US$50 cash rebate. The offer applies to both Epson's parallel port and SCSI Zip drives. Visit http://www.epson.com/ for more details.

Oh, reeeeeeeeeeally!

You've seen him in the movies, now he can grace your computer screen. The *Ace Ventura* CD-ROM has been released by 7th Level and Morgan Creek featuring three huge cases that will take you to the arctic of Alaska. Available for both PC and Mac, the suggested retail price is US$39.99. More information can be found at http://www.7thlevel.com/ ◆

MYOB accounting
Easy to Use!

Canada's Most Powerful Accounting Software for a Growing Business Like Yours...

M.Y.O.B. accounting.

See why the critics are consistently voting M.Y.O.B. the #1 choice!

Powerful
M.Y.O.B. is a full fledged business management system. Quotes and estimates, contact management, job costing and a report customizer for M.Y.O.B.'s 111 reports are just a few of the powerful features that set M.Y.O.B. apart.

Flexible
Some accounting packages force you to work the way they work. Not M.Y.O.B. - you can design your own invoices, purchase orders, statements and other forms. M.Y.O.B. Version 7 conforms to the way YOU do business.

Easy to Use
Most Canadian accounting packages that are powerful either aren't meant for growing businesses or are difficult to use. Features like the Setup Wizard and CD-ROM Learning Centre make M.Y.O.B. easy to setup, easy to learn, and easy to use!

We GUARANTEE if your business requires Flexibility, Power, and Ease of Use you won't need to look beyond M.Y.O.B. Buy M.Y.O.B. Version 7 now.

Best!Ware®
145 King Street West, Suite 1000, Toronto, Ontario M5H 3X6
For more information 1-800 640 MYOB (6962) Fax 416-360-2927 www.bestware

Go to one of these software resellers and ask for M.Y.O.B. today!
A Plus • Adventure Electronics • A&B Sound • Business Depot • Compucentre
CompuSmart • Computer City • Doppler Computer Superstore • Future Shop • Inmac
Mac Warehouse • Micro Boutique • NEBS • Office Depot • Office Place • London Drugs

INFOWAVE COMPUTER INC.

Tel: 604.273.1368
Fax: 604.278.5268
Email: ici@axionet.com

1780-4311 Hazelbridge Way, Richmond, BC V6X 3L7
(Within Parker Place Mall with 2nd entrance at 4380 No 3 Road)
Business Hour: Mon-Sat: 10-7, Sun: 11-7
WWW: http://www.parkerplace.com/infowave/

Cambie Road
Burger King
N
ICI
Parker Place Shopping Centre
No. 3 Road
Hazelbridge Way
McDonald Res
Alderbridge Way
Lansdowne Mall

All *ICI* systems come with *5-year* labor & *2-year* parts *warranty* !

Pentium-133MHz

- Intel Pentium 133MHz CPU
- Triton II 430VX / 256K P.B. Cache
- 16MB 60ns EDO RAM up to 128MB
- 1.3GB E-IDE HDD (Mode 4)
- 2MB 64bit MPEG SVGA Card
- 15" N-I L-R SVGA Monitor

1.44MB 3.5" FDD
104 (Windows 95) Keyboard
Mid-size Tower Case & 230W P/S
MS-Comp. Mouse + Pad
60W Amp. Stereo Speakers

- Panasonic **8x** CD-ROM
- SoundBlaster 16 Sound Card

Encyclopedia 96 & 5 CD Titles

Lease $54/mth*

1628

Full Screen MPEG

Upgrade Options:

Pent 150 (from P133)	+$80
32MB RAM (from 16M)	+$128
1.7GHD (from 1.28G)	+$48
Supra 33.6 Voice/Fax/M	$155

Software Options:

Windows 95 (Release 2)	$135
OS/2 Warp / Merlin	$138/290
Corel WordPerfect Suite	$168
MS Office Pro (Win 95)	$488

Pentium-166MHz

- Intel Pentium 166MHz CPU
- Triton II 430VX / 256K P.B. Cache
- 16MB 60ns EDO RAM up to 128MB
- 1.7GB E-IDE HDD (Mode 4)
- ATI 64 2MB EDO MPEG Card
- **Sceptre** 15" N-I L-R Monitor

1.44MB 3.5" FDD
104 (Windows 95) Keyboard
Mid-size Tower Case
80W Amp. Stereo Speakers

- Logitech Mouse + Pad
- Panasonic 8x CD-ROM
- SoundBlaster 16 Sound Card
- Encyclopedia 96 & 5 CD Titles

Lease: $63/mth*

1888

Full Screen MPEG

Upgrade Options:

Up to 512K P.B. Cache	+$35
32MB RAM (from 16M)	+$120
2.5GHD (from 1.7G)	+$40
USR 33.6 Full Duplex VI	$198

Software Options:

Windows 95 (Release 2)	$135
OS/2 Warp / Merlin	$138/290
Corel WordPerfect Suite	$198
MS Office Pro (Win 95)	$488

Upgrade system from AT Style to ATX Style (ATX M/B and ATX Case) $90

Pentium-120MHz

- Pentium 120MHz or Cyrix 6x86 P133+
- 256K Pipeline Burst Cache
- 8MB RAM up to 128MB
- 1.08GB HDD

1.44MB 3.5" FDD

- PCI 1MB SVGA Card
- 14" N-I L-R SVGA Monitor

104 (Windows 95) Keyboard
Midsize Tower Case

1138

Lease $38/mth*

w/ CD-ROM →

- Panasonic 8x CD-ROM
- SoundBlaster 16 Sound Card

60W Amplified Shielded Stereo Speakers

1388

Lease $46/mth*

Pentium Pro 180

- Pentium Pro 180MHz w/ 256K Cache
- Intel Venus ATX or Asus ATX M/B
- 32MB 60ns EDO RAM up to 128MB
- 2.1GB E-IDE HDD (Mode 4)
- ATI 64 2MB EDO MPEG Card
- 15" N-I L-R SVGA Monitor
- ATX Tower w/ 250W ATX P/S

1.44MB 3.5" FDD
104 (Windows 95) Keyboard

- Logitech Mouse + Pad
- Sony 8x CD-ROM

Lease: $80/mth*

2398

Upgrade to:

Pentium Pro 200MHz w/ 256K Cache $Call!

X-mas Special

Canon Special

LBP-460 Laser Printer, 600dpi
with system purchase, only **$348**

Notebook

TOSHIBA-Satellite

110CS	P100/8M/810M/DSTN	$2198
	Add 8MB RAM +$170 / Lease $73/mth*	
110CT	P100/8M/810M/TFT	$2738
	Add 8MB RAM +$170 / Lease $91/mth*	
430CDS	P120/16M/1.3G/10x	$3498
430CDT	P120/16M/1.3G/10x/TFT	$4848

IBM-ThinkPad-365XD

P100/8M/810M/4xCD	$3168/$106/mth*
P100/16M/810M/4xCD	$3338/$111/mth*
P133/8M/1.3G/6x/TFT	$4698/$156/mth*
P133/16M/1.3G/6x/TFT	$4868/$161/mth*

NEC-Versa-2400CD

P100/16M/1G/6x/DSTN	$2998/$99/mth*

SHARP-PC9050

P133/16M/1.1G/6x/TFT	$4498/$149/mth*

Drives

1.08G/1.28G Seagate	$238/268
1.7GB Fujitsu / Seagate	$298
2.1GB IBM / WD	$348/368
2.5GB Quantum / WD	$398/408
3.2GB Quantum	$468
2.1GB Quantum SCSI	$500
2.1GB Seagate SCSI / Wide	$688/778
4.2G Seagate SCSI/ Wide	$1368/1468

HDD Controllers

Adaptec 1505 SCSI (CD-ROM)	$70
Adaptec 2940 PCI SCSI Kit	$238
Adaptec 2940W PCI SCSI	$298
Adaptec 3940W PCI SCSI Kit	$530

ZIP / JAZ Drive

ZIP Drive 100M Para/SCSI	$255
JAZ Drive 1G SCSI Int/Ext	$520/628
ZIP 100MB Disc 1/10pcs	$20/188
JAZ 1GB Disc 1/5pcs	$138/638
Panasonic 4x CD-ROM & Rewritable Optical Drive	$888

Tape Backup

Ditto 800MB Int/Ext TBD	$168/198
Ditto 2GB/3.2GB Int	$250/330
Colorado T1000 800M In/Ex	$195/235
Seagate 3.2GB TR-3 Int. TBD	$298
Seagate 8GB TR-4 Int. TBD	$525
Traven TR1 / TR3 Tape	$39/75

Modems

14.4K Int. Voice/Fax/Modem	$65
Supra 33.6K Int. Voice/Fax/M	$155
USR 33.6K Int./Ext	$160/228
USR 33.6 Full Duplex Voice Int	$198
USR 33.6 Full Duplex Voice Ext	$268
USR Courier I-Modem ISDN Int.	$530
USR Courier I-Modem ISDN ext	$638

Multimedia

Panasonic/Sony 8x CD-ROM	$145
Pioneer 12x EIDE / SCSI	$198/Call
Acer 16bit PnP Sound Card	$55
Soundblaster 16 PnP	$98
Soundblaster 32 PnP	$168
Soundblaster AWE 32 (Retail)	$268
Backpack 4x CD-ROM Par. Ext	$298
Backpack 4x CD-ROM / Sound	$448
SCSI 4x CD-ROM Ext.	$298
Yamaha M15 Stereo Speaker	$88

CD Writer

Creative Lab 4210 4x2 Int. Kit	[illegible]
HP SureStore 4030r CD Writer	$Call
Yamaha 4x4 Int. / Ext.	$1098/1298
Smart&Friendly 4x4 Ext. Kit	$1498
Corel CD Creator & SCSI Ctrl	$268
Philips / TDK Blank CD Media	$13

Monitors

Proview 14"/15" N-I L/R	$260/350
Acer 15"/17" N-I L/R	$398/750
MAG 15" 1595/ 17" 1795E	$468/750
NEC 15" C500 / 15" XV+	$548/638
NEC 17" M700 / XV+	$1098/1098
Panasonic 17" 1280 x 1024	$858
Samsung 15" GLe / GLi	$468/520
Sceptre 15" N-I L/R PnP	$398
Sceptre 17" J73S Multimedia	$750
Sony 15" 100SX / 100SF	$550/638
Sony 17" 200SX / 200SF	$968/1168
Sony 17" SE2T 1600 x 1280	$1408
Sony 20" 300SFT 1600 x 1280	$2338
Viewsonic 15" 15GS	$550
Viewsonic 17" 17GS/17PS	$988/998

Video Cards

CL 5446 (MPEG) PCI 1M/2M	$50/70
ATI 2M EDO VideoBoost/3D	$108/168
ATI Mach64 2M/4M VRAM	$248/350
ATI 3D PC2TV 2M SDRAM	$198
ATI 3D Pro PC2TV 4M SGRAM	$298
Creative Lab 3D Blaster 4M	$298
Diamond 2M S3 64D/3D	$108/168
Diamond 3D 3400 4M V (OEM)	$318
Diamond 3D 3000 4M V (retail)	$368
Matrox Myst. 3D 2M/4M SG	$248/328
Matrox Mill. 3D 2M/4M W	$268/368

PCMCIA

[illegible] Ethernet PCMCIA	$180
3Com Ethernet + 28.8K Modem	$560
Adaptec APA 1460 SlimSCSI Kit	$238
Eiger Labs Audio 16bit Sound	$260
MegaHertz XJ10BT 10BaseT	$165
MegaHertz XJ4288 28.8 Mdm	$298
MegaHertz XJ4288M 28.8 Cel	$328
MegaHertz 28.8K + 10BaseT	$420
New Media WavJammer sound	$298

RAM/CPU

30pin [illegible] 4MB	$10/40
72pin 4M / 4M EDO	$30/35
72pin 8M / 8M EDO	$60/85
72pin 16M / 16M EDO	$120/125
72pin 32M / 32M EDO	$240/245
AMD586-133/256K/E IDE PCI	$168
P 100/256K PBC/E IDE PCI	$338
P-133/256K PBC/E-IDE PCI	$468
P 166/256K PBC/E IDE PCI	$598

Digital Camera

CASIO QV-10A+	$550
Store up to 96 Images/Adobe included Transfer to PC / Record to VCR	
CASIO QV-100	$788
640x480 Res./Store up to 192 images	

Printers

Color Printer

Canon BJC-240 Color	$250
Canon BJC-4100 Color	$308
Canon BJC-4550 17"x11" Color	$568
Epson Stylus 500 / Pro	$378/520
HP DeskJet 680C Color	$398
HP DeskJet 820Cxi /870C	$510/650

Laser Printer

Brother HL730DX 600dpi 6ppm	$448
Canon LPB-460 600dpi	$388
HP 5L 600dpi 4ppm 1MB	$638
HP 6P 600dpi 8ppm 2MB	$998
HP 5 / 5N / 5M	$1728/2128/2488
HP 4V/5Si/5SiMx	$2598/3678/5150
Fujitsu 10ppm/14ppm	$868/1088
with 4 FREE toners ($300 value)	
Lexmark OptraR+ 1200dpi 12p	$1785

Scanner

Epson ES1000C/1200C	$1038/1338
HP ScanJet 4P / 4C	$688/1168
Logitech Pagescan Color	$398
Microtek ScanmakerE3 Flatbed	$488

Multi-Linguals

TwinBridge Chinese Partner 4.0	$268
Dragon Writer Chinese	$276
GoGoPen System 3x3/6x6	$268/388

* Lease Based on 36-month lease / All prices reflect 2% cash discount and are subject to change without prior notice / All trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Planning the "TECHNOMAD TOUR"

ou can't take it with you, goes the old saying. The older you get, though, the less attention you pay to old sayings, right? So this "digital cyclist" is going to take most of it with him, and then some. If you've ever wondered how much technology could be taken on the (cycling) road, read on

▪ ▪ By ALAN THWAITS ▪ ▪

The idea's a simple one What better way to test the possibilities of wireless communication and mobile computing technologies than by using these tools to support a substantial cycling tour? Bicycle touring means using minimal luggage space enduring exposure to the elements and journeying to out-of-the way places. A test of mobile-computing and wireless-communication tools in such an environment seems a great way to explore issues that affect road warriors everywhere

Here's the plan The TechNomad Tour is scheduled for June of 1997 Sponsored by *Canada Computes!* it will first take me from Toronto to Montreal, where I'll visit the offices of our sister publication, *Québec Micro!* Then the road goes south into New York State and along the western shoreline of Lake Champlain. I'll turn west into the Adirondack Mountains cycle through the Finger Lakes district and pedal home via Niagara Falls and the Niagara Peninsula. With a total distance of approximately 2,000 kilometers, that'll mean about three weeks of riding.

You can do it, too

The tools to be used on the tour will be up-to-the-minute but not the kind of things available only to gearheads and rocket scientists—the idea is, after all, to learn some *real world* lessons. The core technology will of course be a bicycle—in this case my trusty 1991 Miyata 1000LT outfitted in serious touring rig.

The heart of the silicon system will be a Psion 3c 2 MB model palmtop computer (complete with backlit screen for making notes at day's end) supplied by Lloyd Wasser of Widget Software Campbell Barr of Bell Mobility's Eaton Centre store will be supplying a Motorola MicroTAC Elite cellular phone a Portable Cellular Connection Interface (to connect the phone to the Psion) and airtime

Over the next few months I'll be working with Ted Knight and his project management team at Kodak Canada to get a Kodak DC-50 digital camera working with the Psion And Darrell Tenter of Keep It Simple Systems in Helena Montana has kindly offered to supply the TechNomad Tour with a Mercury II solar panel unit for evaluation purposes

The result? A "self-powered platform with remote access capabilities," as the techies might say to be tested on the byways of southern Ontario urban Quebec, and in the mountain and lake districts of New York. I'll be writing articles and taking photos while on the tour and filing them to this publication and to my own Web site.

continued on page 28

Nicer Technology Inc.
Tel (604) 303-5656 Fax (604) 303-5660
Unit 130 - 3771 Jacombs Rd Richmond V6V 2M5
Excellence in Computing

Service & Repair welcome
Network & Software Design Available

Christmas Super-Saving System
15" Mini tower w/CSA Power Supply
Triton II MB w/256K Pipeline Cache & USB
Intel Pentium 120MHz CPU w/Fan & Heat Sink
16MB EDO
64bit Graphics Accelerator w/2MB & MPEG Ready
Quantum 850MB Hard Drive
Win95 Enhanced Keyboard &
MS compatible Mouse
2 year Parts & Labor Warranty
monitor extra
Special $928

ACER A-OPEN P166+ Power Workstation
Internet ready
ACER Novell Certified Mid-Tower Case
Acer Triton II MB w/256K Pipeline Cache & USB
6x86 Cyrix P166+ CPU w/Cooling System
16MB EDO (168pin SDRAM Optional)
Diamond Stealth3D w/2MB (exp to 4MB)
Quantum 1 28GB EIDE HD /1 44MB Floppy
ACER 10X CD ROM /60W Hi Fi Speakers
ACER 16bit Enhanced Full Duplex Audio
SupraExpress 33 6K Int. Modem w/ FAX & Voice
Win95 Enhanced Keyboard & MS Serial J Mouse
MS Windows 95 Full Version pre installed w/CD
Corel WordPerfect 7 Suite
2 month Free Internet Access w/Internet Software
3 year Limited Warranty
monitor extra
Special $1788
Lease for $60/month
A Open
Acer Authorized Dealer

Road to Small Business Office
We not only sell you the equipment, but also provide you the solution!
Our System+ Canon 2500 Multi Function Center
or Brother Award-winning MFC
brother
Sceptre 4000 Series Notebook
P-133 / 16MB / 12 1" TFT
6X CD-ROM/more
$5999
V-Star SmartBook Series
P 120/12MB/1 3GB 11 3" DSTN
(Optional CD Module)
$3168
Customised network & software system
You can lease the whole office!!!!

NICER Economic 6x86 Multimedia System
Economic Family System
Intel Triton II MB w 256K Pipeline Cache & USB
Cyrix 6x86 P150+ CPU / Fan & heat Sink
16 MB Memory
Quantum 850MB HD
Cirrus Logic 64bit Accelerator w/2MB & MPEG ready
8X CD ROM & 16 bit Enhanced Audio w/Full Duplex
MS Compatible Mouse & Win95 Keyboard
Sceptre 14" WinPlay PnP Monitor
Mini Tower w/CSA Power Supply
2 year Parts & Labour Warranty
Special $1368
Lease for $45/month

Monthly Special
Sceptre 14" PnP P411 w/Digital Control $295
Sceptre 15" PnP P531 w/On-Screen Display $409
Panasonic PanaSync/Pro 15" Monitor 27dp $495
Diamond Stealth 3D w/2MB exp 4MB w/CD-Bundle $168

CREATIVE EPSON WESTERN DIGITAL HEWLETT PACKARD SCEPTRE Seagate
Quantum TOSHIBA DIAMOND Canon ATi FUJITSU NEC
All price is suject to change without notice
All lease rates are based on a 36-month business lease (O.A.C.) Final lease rates payments and options may vary

Planning the ...

continued from page 27

Road testing

The TechNomad Tour will be a test for the equipment as well as for the rider Will all the hardware and software work together reliably? What will cellular access be like in the Adirondacks? How will the tools be affected by vibration caused by being on the road six to eight hours each day? What about the rain that's the inevitable companion of touring cyclists?

Stay tuned as these and other issues are explored in upcoming articles Better still become part of the TechNomad Tour by e-mailing me at praxcomm@idirect.com and telling me (a) what you think of the idea and (b) what further resources you can suggest for the tour. I'll be writing an update of the planning for the TechNomad Tour in the April issue and a full account of the ride in the August issue.

Between now and then, there'll be lots to do, including route research training, and testing of the tools. There's always room for ideas—perhaps a Global Positioning Satellite unit to keep me from getting lost? Maybe a simple motion detector so the *bike* doesn't get lost? And I definitely think I'll need to write a software app for the Pilot just to keep track of all the details!

It's going to be a very busy winter, folks—hardware testing, software setup, some time dedicated to getting in shape, and lots *and lots* of time spent with those maps! I'll keep you posted! ◆

INFO BOX

Widget Software
widgetcan@aol.com
(416) 449-2331

Bell Mobility
http://www.bell.ca/
(416) 971-4107

Kodak Canada
http://www.kodak.com/
(416) 766-8233

Keep It Simple Systems
http://www.wildwest.com/nklus/nkluhp.html/
1-800-327-6883

Women are forging ...

continued from page 24

(SOHO) market in large numbers.

One such woman is Fiona K. Fara, who has a word-processing and office-services business that she runs from home. "It went from a part-time business to a full-time one since July 1995 when I was laid off from my full-time job I'm a SOHO who services other SOHOs primarily those with no computer experience or no time"

During the past year—when she began conducting business full time—Fara client base has doubled. It's still not enough to fill up a nine-to-five day but she says "I'm three-quarters of the way there They say that it usually takes three years to have your business running the way you want but I'm confident that I'll be there in two"

Nice question, knucklehead

Fara also says that she has encountered no serious obstacles due to her gender "The only comments I get are like when a client calls me at 6:00 PM and finds I'm still working He often asks, "Don't you ever stop working? When do you find time for doing the housework or making dinner for you and your husband?"

Recently mainstream publications and media for women have also joined the cyberspace act in order to draw their audiences into the Web *Chatelaine* magazine for example has recently debuted a Web site that it hopes will attract more women to cyberspace The top priority of the site is to help women discover the Internet

"*Chatelaine Connects* offers practical useful content to both the new and experienced user eager to make the most of the Web" says online editor Nancy DeHart "Our research confirms that Canadian women want to hear from each other" ◆

PIANO DISCOVERY

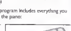
Look Mom! Two Hands!

"The best way to learn to play piano!"

Here's a new way to learn to play piano, that's affordable, convenient, and so effective, that you're ***guaranteed*** to play your first song in only 15 minutes or your money back!

This award-winning program includes everything you need to learn to play the piano:

- Complete course for both beginners and intermediate players on CD-ROM
- MIDI piano with 49 full-size keys
- Cable that plugs right into the computer's sound card



HOLIDAY GIFT IDEA

Developed by music educators for ages 6 to adult, it's great for your entire family! You'll learn the fundamentals of music, note reading, playing with both hands, and over 100 popular songs!

IBM HOME COMPUTING Stores

For more information, visit a Jump! Music authorized reseller near you.
Available at these Home Computing locations

HCS1-96

RICHMOND
Richmond Centre
South Mall
6551 #3 Road
604 231 7301

VANCOUVER
Pacific Centre
777 Dunsmuir Street
604-681-0411

NORTH VANCOUVER
1174 Marine Drive
604-986-7176

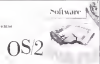
BURNABY
Metrotown Centre
#230 4820 Kingsway
604-454-0666

OS/2 Warp 4: In with the new!

With surprisingly little fanfare, IBM released its latest and greatest version of OS/2 on September 25th.

• • By KEVIN LINFIELD • •

Code named Merlin OS/2 Warp Version 4 is the newest member of the Warp Connect family and as such it is aimed at connected users (including those of us who use it for our Internet access) IBM calls it the universal network client as it allows you to connect to virtually any server or peer machine



In addition to numerous minor enhancements Warp 4 features the integration of formerly separate programs additional device drivers, an updated BonusPak an Application Sampler CD-ROM and an revamped Graphical User Interface (GUI) Overall, Warp 4 is the most substantial OS/2 upgrade since the first 32 bit version was released back in 1992

So, what's new?

The biggest and best new feature (quite possibly the oft mentioned "killer application") is the integrated speech navigation and dictation. Formerly a separate product costing hundreds of dollars IBM has incorporated its Voice Type Navigation and Dictation into OS/2 working with any microphone and supported 16-bit Sound Blaster-compatible sound card

Be prepared to talk in discrete words—I talk fast by nature and in order to get Dictation to work I had to slow down and enunciate Once you train it (or it trains you!) though you will be truly amazed.

Other programs are also integrated into the operating system including the Multimedia Viewer (from OS/2 Warp's BonusPak) now built into the WorkPlace Shell Simply double-clicking on any graphic sound, or movie file will immediately view or play that file

The new WarpCenter (derived from *Lotus SmartSuite*'s SmartCenter tool) now graces the top of your screen, allowing you to launch applications and view various aspects of your system's resources with a single click of a mouse button.

Although IBM's *Web Explorer* is still present Netscape surprised the world late last summer with the release of *Netscape Navigator for OS/2* Once connected to the Internet, you can download the latest version of *Netscape for OS/2* by simply double clicking on an icon on your Desktop

The Desktop has been enhanced with an updated GUI (featuring more colour prettier icons and sound schemes) and TrueType font support is now included. Forsaking better Windows support OS/2 is the first operating system to integrate Sun Microsystem's Java language and a Java Development Kit has been included to modify and compile Java applications without requiring a Java-enabled Web browser

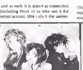
Playing catch-up with Windows 95 OS/2 now features Plug and Play for ISA devices (a feature I still refer to as "Plug and Pray") and as a bonus for running Windows applications it now incorporates Win 32s 1 25a compatibility Sorry folks OS/2 does not (and probably never will) run Windows 95 programs

At what cost?

All these added goodies come at a price—the hardware requirements for this version of OS/2 have gone up drastically A 486 with 12 MB of RAM is the bare minimum you would want to run the base operating system Once you add the networking support and the software speech engine you will need a Pentium 120 MHz processor with at least 32 MB of RAM

For people with brand new machines, this may not pose a problem For those of

continued on page 31



CALL FOR
IBM Aptiva
C SERIES AND S SERIES
BEST $$$
NO DOWN PAYMENT NO INTEREST FOO SIX MONTH

Telelink MyPager
New NEC Replay Numeric Pager
Free Activation
Three Month Free AirTime
Three Month Free Voice Mail
Custom greeting & 4 hour storage
Batteries Included
Only $8.25 per month
All for the low price of $85.95

Let's Talk Modem

USR 33.6 Int. Fax PnP	$149.95
USR 33.6 Int. Voice/Fax PnP	$189.95
USR F Duplex voice mail 33.6	$229.95
USR 28.8 Ext. Fax	$225.95
Boca 28.8 Int. Fax/modem	$ 98.25
Supra Express 28.8 Int.	$138.95
Zoltrix 33.6 Int. Fax/modem	$ 99.95
Zoltrix 33.6 Int. Fax/modem/Voice	$118.95

PRICE CHANGE WITHOUT WARNING

SCREEN BURN

Proview 14 NI LR 28 SVGA	$297.95
Proview 15 .28 FLAT SCREEN	$365.95
17 .28 FLAT Screen	$649.95
Apex 17 .28 LR NI Digital Con	$599.95
SONY 15SF II .25 PnP	$519.95
Viewsonic 17PS	$865.95

In Living Colour

Trident 9440 PCI 1M exp. to 2M	$ 39.95
S3 Trio 64+ MPEG EDO 1MB	$ 49.95
Cirrus logic 5446 2mb Mpeg	$ 64.95
S3 Virge 3D 2MB /4mb	$99.95/$129.95
ATI Mach 64 2M Dram MPEG	$105.95
Diamond Stealth64 2M Dram Mpeg	$125.95
Diamond Stealth64 4M Vram 3D	$249.95
Diamond Stealth64 4mb Vram 3D	$315.95
Matrox Millennium 2M/4M Wram	$245 / $349
Matrox Mystique 2M/4M	$[illegible] / $[illegible]

Think Cpu/Motherboard
Think Savings

5x86-P75 133 PCI 256K Cache	$175.95
Intel P 100 Triton VX 256k PPL	$299.95
Intel P 120 Triton VX 256k PPL	$319.95
Intel P 133 Triton VX 256k PPL	$415.95
Intel P 150 Triton VX 256k PPL	$499.95
Intel P 166 Triton VX 256k PPL	$629.95
Intel P 200 Triton VX 256k PPL	$799.95
Gigabyte GA 586VX Triton II	$169.95

CALL FOR AMD & CYRIX CPUs

Simmply #1

4MB 72Pin Simms	$ 25.25
4MB 72Pin EDO	$ 28.25
8MB 72Pin Simms	$ 45.25
8MB 72Pin EDO	$ 46.95
16MB 72Pin	$ 98.25
16MB 72Pin EDO	$ 98.25
1MB 30Pin Simms	$ 11.95
4MB 30Pin Simms	$ 31.25

All Listed Prices Reflect Cash Discount

Let's Print a Deal

Canon BJC 240 [illegible]	$245.95
Epson 600 Color 720dpi (NEW)	$319.95
Canon LBP 460 [illegible] 600dpi	$440.95
Brother HL 620 Laser 300dpi	$415.95
Brother HL760 Laser 1200dpi	$599.95
[illegible]	$399.95

DRIVEDS' ED CHAPTER 1

1.44 Floppy Drive	$ 39.95
Seagate 850MB	$189.95
1.0GB Hard Drive	$219.95
1.2GB Hard Drive	$2[illegible].95
1.7GB Hard Drive	$315.95
2.1GB Hard Drive	$319.95
2.5GB Hard Drive	$409.95
Seagate 4.3GB SCSI HD	$1198.95

MultiMania

Panasonic 8x CD ROM	$145.95
Acer 8x CD ROM	$135.95
Pioneer 10x CD-ROM	$159.95
CD ROM 12X	$179.95
16Bit PnP Sound Card full duplex	$ 45.95
SoundBlaster 16 (PnP)	$ 89.95
SoundBlaster 32 PnP	$155.95

MITSUBISHI MONITORS

Diamond Scan 15HX	15	28	$ 559.95
Diamond Scan 17HX	17	26	$1130.95
Diamond Pro 17TXM	17	28	$1369.95
Diamond Scan 20H	20	28	$2289.95
Diamond PRO 21TX	21	30	$2470.95

3J Computer
MEMBER of
BETTER BUSINESS BUREAU

TWO YEARS PARTS AND LABOUR WARRANTY ON 3J SYSTEMS

Back to the Future
5X86-P75-133
AMD 5X86 P75 133CPU
188 PCI/ISA W/256K Cache
4MB Ram
1.44 Floppy Drive
850MB Hard Drive
PCI Cirrus Logic 64bit 1MB
13 Tower Case WPS
[illegible] 95 KB
[illegible]
$559

Pentium-120 Entry Level
[illegible]
$999

THE BEST PRICES!

Times have Changed
Intel Pentium 133MHz performance
Intel P-133 w/ 256k Pipeline w/ Triton II 430VX Chipset
AST new Motherboard 16MB EDO Ram 72Pin
1.2GB EIDE Hard Drive 1.44 Floppy Drive
PCI Enhanced IDE (mode 3/4) w/ 16550 x2
1 Enhanced Parallel Port (Bi-Directional)
ATI mach64 accelerator w/ 1MB dram Mpeg
15" or 17" CSA Tower Case w/ 230w Power Supply
104 win95 Enh. Keyboard & Mouse Mouse w/pad
Proview 15 1280*1024 .28 SVGA Monitor
8X EIDE CD ROM drive
16bit Sound PnP 60w Stereo Speakers
REALLY SPECIAL PRICE $1569

3J 電腦工作室 COMPUTERS
5305 Victoria Drive, Vancouver, BC, V5P 3V6
Tel:(604)323-9859, 323-9815 Fax. 323-1157
Internet E-Mail address: jane@direct.ca
Bus. Hours: Mon-Sat 10am - 6pm

The essential PC gatekeeper in an updatable uniform

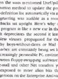
By MARC DACEY

At last summer's Comdex computer trade show in Toronto the nice people from Symantec were trying to rouse a roomful of jaded computer journalists to the gee-whiz attributes of their soon-to-be released *Norton Anti-Virus Version 2.0* program for Windows 95. Alas, as with Symantec's flagship product, the estimable *Norton Utilities NAV* in any flavour is a good and venerable product that works very well most of the time and has been around forever. A new iteration? Nothing to get excited about.

That didn't stop the Symantec brass: It'll have "Striker" they said, a fabulous new virus-detection routine that executes those stealthy and polysyllabic polymorphic viruses in what they called a "virtual PC" basically a "decontamination room" in which even the most disguised viral programs would give themselves away by trying to nuke a phantom hard drive.

It'll have fixes for the latest *Word Macro* viruses, they said and a "Repair Wizard" that will make fixing infected PCs a one-button no-brainer for technophobes.

NAV 2.0 they said, was backed by the vast Symantec Anti-Virus Research Centre arguably the best virus smashers in the biz. Very nice, we agreed and went back to sleep.



Norton's Antivirus 2.0

Wake up!

Then the suits mentioned LiveUpdate the one-button method to update the program's virus-definition list automatically via modem. The grunting was audible as a roomful of tech hacks sat upright. Here's why: an anti-virus program is like a new car in the sense that it depreciates the second it leaves the lot. New viruses propagated for the most part by boys-without-dates or Mad Genius wanna-bes are constantly being set loose in an increasingly permeable PC environment.

Between floppy-swapping software piracy and e-mail and other Net transfers your PC gets exposed to more alien bits than the changeroom on the Enterprise. Anti-viral software is essential particularly for those who cruise the Net. Given however that any anti-virus program is only as good as its latest "list of suspects," the excellent "LiveUpdate" feature is probably the best reason to buy ($69.95) or update ($29.95) to *NAV 2.0*.

Of course virus definitions are freely available to download from most anti-virus software makers. It's just that LiveUpdate makes things so much easier, especially for those who are unsure what FTP stands for.

A fast dresser

Symantec recommends a monthly update of its virus definitions. I couldn't wait that long so I tried a "real world" test, using a fast modem on a Monday morning. Hitting the "LiveUpdate" button, dialling up the Symantec server downloading a virus update file and watching it self-install took just under four minutes. A quick restart of the computer and the system was ready to boldly go onto the Web once more.

Aside from the features already mentioned

continued on page 31

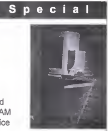
AretêComputers ê

Est. 1986 Helping people & computers work together

IBM Business Partner
Value Added Remarketer

Christmas Special

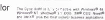
Aretê 166+
Cyrix P166+ MHz Processor
16 MB EDO RAM
256K Pipelined Cache
Fujitsu1.44MB 3.5" FD
Fujitsu 2.0 GB HD (10m/s)
8xCD-ROM
ESS1868 16 bit PNP Sound Card
Matrox Mystique 3D w/2MB SGRAM
US Robotics 33.6 Fax/Modem/Voice
BTC 104 Win 95 Keyboard
Logitech 3 Button Mouse
Windows 95 CD SR2
Works for Windows 95
17" Hyundai DeluxScan 17MB Color
Monitor with Speakers
Mini Tower Case
Warranty 2 Years Parts & Labour
$2,549



Performance Plus
A Powerful Choice

» Blaze through Windows applications
» Cruise the Internet
» Run advanced multimedia

The Cyrix 6x86 is fully compatible with Windows® 95 Windows® NT Windows® 3.1 DOS IBM® OS/2 Novell® and UNIX® plus the most popular business applications utilities graphics programs and games.



The Management of Aretê Computers would like to wish all of their Valued Patrons

Merry Christmas and a Happy New Year

Call for Current Pricing, Prices Subject to Change Without Notice

AretêComputers
2445 Cambie St. Vancouver B.C. Tel: 873-2440 Fax: 873-8167

OS/2 Warp ...

continued from page 29

us with machines further from the cutting edge however in order to take advantages of what Warp 4 has to offer, the path involves some major hardware updates. Running it on my 486 DX/66 with 16 MB of RAM is okay but I think that it is almost time for me to get out my wallet and do a serious hardware upgrade.

OS/2's installation routine has often been a source of headaches, and IBM still hasn't worked out all of the bugs. On both machines on which I installed Warp 4 I was not able to complete the installation until I turned off automatic hardware detection (ALT-F1, then F6 for those of you who are having problems).

Expect the average install (including a good part of the BonusPak) to take up over 200 MB of hard disk space.

Warp 4 is in retail stores now and the upgrade version should go for about $160. Note that there will be no OS/2 for Windows (it will only be available with built-in Win-OS/2) but the upgrade will install over any prior version of OS/2 (except Warp Server).

For more information on OS/2 Warp Version 4 check out IBM's Web page at http://www.software.ibm.com/ ◆

The essential PC ...

continued from page 30

NAV 2.0 is exhaustively comprehensive (it neutralizes over 8,000 known viruses, and provides warnings when it detects "virus-like behaviour" of previously unknown viruses) and runs mostly in the background working primarily through its "Auto-Protect" routine that nabs boot viruses at start-up.

Anti-viral scans for your entire hard drive can be scheduled to run automatically hourly, daily or weekly and the straightforward manual included with the software disks can help you devise a virus scanning routine by determining your likelihood of "infection" based on how often, for example, you load other peoples floppies into your PC.

Installation is painless but not completely. *NAV 2.0* is as fat as most of today's software demanding a spacious 12 MB of drive space. It's worth it however: unlike its competitors, such as *McAfee Virus Scan 95* and *PC-cillin 95*, *NAV 2.0* not only detects and removes the highest percentage of current viruses, but has the best record in repairing damaged files and "inoculating" them against subsequent infections. In terms of efficacy and ease-of-use this version of *Norton Anti-Virus* not only continues Semantec's fine record in programs of this type but rates as a excellent upgrade and must be considered a vital part of any Windows 95 user's utilities. ◆

SUPER DUPER
THE BIGGEST NEW IDEA IN FULLY AUTOMATIC CD DUPLICATION FITS INTO A SMALL 20" SPACE
And the smallest budget
NISTEC ALW-501 AUTOMATIC CD DUPLICATOR

- Up to 50 duplicates per loading
- Makes copies unattended from one or many Master CD's
- Simple Microsoft® Windows-based, one click start operation
- Built-in data verification and automated quality control
- Writing drive sealed to avoid contamination
- No disc caddy required
- Includes dedicated application software for Microsoft® Windows 3.1
- The lowest price for these features

For more information call
604-331-0116
ASTEL ENTERPRISES LTD #1257 409 Granville Street, Vancouver B.C. V6C 1T2
E-mail info@astel.world.com Web site: http://www.astel.world.com
Fax (604) 331-0120

EVERFLY COMPUTER CO. LTD.
1090 Kingsway, Vancouver B.C. V5V 3C6
Phone: (604) 879-3232 Fax: (604) 879-1266
Mon. - Fri. 10:30 a.m. - 6:30p.m. Sat. 11:00a.m. - 5:00p.m.

ENTRY LEVEL SYSTEMS
"NEW AMD 586 CPUs"
AMDK5 75MHz — $1305 AMDK5 100MHz — $1375
AMDK5 90MHz — $1367 AMDK5 133MHz — $1450
Pentium Triton II chipsets PCI / ISA
w/256K P.B.C. (Upgrade to 512K)
Built in EIDE IO (2s 1p)
Support up to 200MHz CPUs
AMDK5 CPUs w/Fan H.S.
16 MB 60nSec EDO 72 Pin Memory
Panasonic 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
1.6 GB Mode 4 EIDE Hard Drive
S3 V+ 64 bit w/2MB EDO RAM
Acerview 14" 34T 0.28dp SVGA Monitor
Mid 15" Tower w/230 watts CSA Approved
104 Keys Windows 95 Keyboard
Logitech 2-B (OEM) w/pad
8X IDE CD-ROM
SB 16 pnp
80 watts MLI 691 Speakers

INTERMEDIATE LEVEL SYSTEMS
P-100MHz — $2000 P-133MHz — $2100
P-120MHz — $2000 P-166MHz — $2330
Pentium Triton II chipsets PCI ISA
w/256K P.B.C. (Upgrade to 512K)
Built-in EIDE / IO (2s 1p)
Support up to 200MHz CPUs
Intel Pentium Processor w/Fan H.S.
32 MB 60nSec EDO RAM 72 Pin Memory
Panasonic 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
2.1 GB EIDE Mode 4 Hard Drive
ATI 3-D Xpression 64-bit w/TV output
& 2 MB EDO RAM
(Includes 3 hot 3-D Games)
Sony SX 1 0.25dp 15" SVGA Monitor
Mid 15" Tower w/230 Watts CSA Approved
Fujitsu 8725 Windows 95 Keyboard
Logitech 2-B (OEM) w/pad
8X IDE CD-ROM
SB 16 pnp
80 watts MLI 691 Speakers

We Also REPAIR and REFILL TONER for All makes of PRINTERS and PHOTO COPIER At "FREE Deposit Estimation Fee."

Monitors
SONY SX 1 0.25dp $540
* SONY SF 2 0.25dp $629
* SONY CPD-200SX 17" $950
* SONY CPD-200SF 17" $1200
* MAG M500 0.25 15" $480
MAG M700 0.25 17" $875
* NEC M500 15" (Multimedia) $610
* NEC C500 15" $539
* NEC M700 17" (Multimedia) $1090
* NEC P750 17" 0.25dp $1425
VIEWSONIC 15GA (Multimedia) $575
* VIEWSONIC 15GS $499
* VIEWSONIC 17EA (Multimedia) 0.28dp $825
* VIEWSONIC 17GA (Multimedia) 0.27dp $850
VIEWSONIC 17GS $849
* VIEWSONIC 17PS $875
ACER 54E 15" $399
* ACER 56E 15" $430
* ACER 76IE 17" 0.27dp $735
* ACER 78IE 17" 0.28dp $875

Sales Repairs and Upgrades Centre
All Work Guaranteed

PROFESSIONAL LEVEL SYSTEMS
P-PRO 180MHz .... Call P-PRO 200MHz .... Call
Pentium Pro ATx w/256K Internal Cache
Intel Pentium processor w/ Fan H.S.
32 MB 60nSec EDO 72 pin Memory
Panasonic 1.44 MB
2.1 GB Fast EIDE Mode 4 Hard Drive
ATI 3-D x-pression / Matrox Mystique w/2MB RAM
MAG DX 700 17" 0.25dp NI LR
ATx Mid-Tower 18" w/CSA Approved PS
Fujitsu 8725 104 Keys Windows 95 K.B
Logitech 2-B w/Pad

CHRISTMAS SPECIALS
IOMEGA ZIP DRIVE 100 MB $255
ACER 12X CD-ROM IDE $189
VIEWSONIC 15ES 0.28dp $445
EPSON 1000C FLATBED SCANNER $825
USR 33.6 S/R/Fax/Voice (OEM) $179
SUPRA EXPRESS 33.6 S/R/Fax/Voice (OEM) $130
* MACOM 15" Digital w/LCD 0.28dp SVGA $375

Printers
Canon Bubble jet $245
* Epson Stylus 500 Color Inkjet 720dpi $279
HP 690C Deskjet Color printer $460
HP 820 Cse Deskjet Color printer $540
HP 870 Cse Deskjet Color printer $679
* HP 5L 600dpi 4ppm $638
* HP 6p / 6mp, 600dpi 8ppm $1025/1295

Multimedia
Panasonic 8X IDE $179
ACER 8X/10X/12X $135/155/196
* SB AWE 32 "Retail Box" $269
SB 32 pnp (OEM) $148
* SB 16 pnp w/o IDE Interface $89
* SB 16 pnp w/IDE Interface $95
* MLI 691 60 watts speakers $22
* Desktop Microphone $12
* EP 120 120 watts speakers $48

English/Chinese Talking Dictionaries
"CLEARANCE"
EC 9001S $360
EC 9001SN $355
EC 9001C $350
EC 9888 $450
GA 2888 $500

Hard Drives
WD 1.2 GB EIDE 10mSec Mode 4 $270
WD 1.6 GB EIDE 10mSec Mode 4 $308
WD 2.1 GB EIDE 10mSec Mode 4 $378
WD 2.5 GB EIDE 10mSec Mode 4 $399
WD 3.1 GB EIDE 10mSec Mode 4 $498
QTM 2.1 GB / 2.5 GB $360/380
Fujitsu 1.28 GB $255

NEC Canon ADI brother FUJITSU

Mac has the jump on PCs in A/V computers

• • By MYLES WHITE • •

If you're searching for a PC, and you're looking for the ultimate audio/video dream machine that will let you converge computer television and radio into one box you'll have to wait a while longer—unless you're prepared to have it custom built or opt for a Mac instead.

For several years now it has been possible to retrofit a PC with a variety of TV grabber boards some with (most without) a built in tuner Aside from some early models of the IBM Anthea however there aren't any mainstream models available off the shelf with these toys—yet.

This is due to change next spring when Toshiba Canada gets around to offering the Infinia line already released in the United States this fall Featuring sleek ultramodern styling and black components the Infinia has been dazzling US reviewers with its built in TV tuner and FM radio console controls

Toshiba Canada general manager Robert Grossman tells us he was concerned that there wouldn't be enough of the products available to supply demand, however Rather than annoy customers he decided to hold off until March or April, when the second generation, this time equipped with Digital Video Disk player is ready to ship

That leaves this fall's everything-in-a-box market to Apple, with its Macintosh Performa 6320CD Although most offerings in the Performa line have a variety of optional TV add-on products the 6320CD is the only model that comes with a TV tuner as part of its standard equipment Basic features of the system include Motorola 120 MHz 603e processor on a 40 MHz 64-bit bus 256 KB cache and 16 MB of standard FPM DRAM (expandable to 64 MB) It has a 1 2 GB SCSI-based hard drive single 1 4 MB floppy (which will read, write and format Mac Windows, MS-DOS, OS/2, and ProDOS disks).

continued on page 33

INFO BOX

For more information, contact Apple Canada at 1-800-665-2775 ext 450, faxback 1-800-263-3394, or visit them online at http://prod02.apple.com/productinfo/datasheets/dt/performa6320cd.html

Cordless Mouse Pen a clever little device

• • By LYNN GREINER • •

Computer pointing devices are many and varied. I've tried a bunch over the years, but the one that's continued to grace my home computer is a little gadget called the Mouse Pen.

The Mouse Pen is shaped like a fat pen with a mouse ball instead of a nib and mouse buttons on the side, exactly where your fingers fall when you're holding a pen. Originally developed by a company called Appoint, which faded into the sunset a couple of years ago the Mouse Pen can be used on a mouse pad or the arm of a chair, or on your knee—or even on the cat, if it'll sit still long enough

The ball is seemingly unstoppable and because you hold it like a pen fine control of cursor movement is easier than with a standard mouse

I was afraid the product had disappeared with the company so was delighted to find that Fellowes better known for its stationery and storage products, had purchased Appoint and all of its products and was developing them From that development has come the Cordless Mouse Pen

As the name suggests the Cordless Mouse Pen's only wire connection is to its battery charger—and once you charge the little beast, its NiMH battery is good for a week or two It talks to your computer through an infrared receiver attached to a serial or PS/2 port (both adapters are included).

The receiver has a fairly wide angle of view (45 degrees and up to eight feet away)—I keep it snuggled under the monitor, to the left of the keyboard; my Fellowes contact keeps hers on a shelf above the machine Either way as long as the Mouse Pen's transmitter, a little light near its top, is pointed roughly at the receiver, it'll be seen. You can see if the signals are arriving by a red activity light on the receiver.

Careful when you wake the mouse!

To save power, the pen shuts down when idle, and is reactivated by a mouse click Unless you're continually moving the cursor it's best to leave it where a click won't unexpectedly

continued on page 33

Benchmark Computers

Pre-Christmas Software Blowout
Over 1000 titles must go!!

BEST PRICES ON THE PLANET!!!

$14.95
- NHL 95
- NovaStorm
- M Beacon Typing Tutor
- Fade to Black
- Strike Commander
- etc. etc etc

$14.95
- NHL 96
- FIFA '96
- NBA '96
- PGA Tour '96
- Infopedia
- Compton's Encyclopedia
- Myst
- Encarta '95
- etc etc etc

Internet Access
1 Mth Unlimited Hrs $9 95
All MAC Software .$9 95 ea
Over 200 CD ROM Games only $5 ea

Game Pads
Game Pads $9 95
Cordless Game Pads $19 95
Dexxa Joysticks $14 95

6 Month Warranty on Everything Sold!

PRINTERS
All dot matrix .. $49
HP II .$495
Accessories, stands, toner, ribbons
Come & take them away CHEAP $$

SOUND CARDS
Pro Audio Spectrum $59
Media Vision Jazz 16 . .$59

CD-ROMS
2X SCSI with controller $69

MODEMS
28 8 Data/Fax w/Voice ..$99

LAPTOPS
286 16MHz complete
w/modem $195
386 Notebooks $499
486 Notebooks . $699 $ up

SCANNERS
Logitech Scanman 256 $69

SYSTEMS
Barebone Special
Mid-tower case & p/s, Pentium
60MHz CPU, 1 44 Floppy Drive
....$349
386's from $295
486's from $495
Pentium 60 .$795
Pentium 90 .. . . ..$995

New Systems Available
Pentium 133 ....$1499
150 MHz 6X86 . $1399 -
"fully loaded"

* Monitors sold separately on all systems *

2627 KINGSWAY VANCOUVER, BC V5R 5H4
PHONE #: 451-5333

Mac has the jump ...

continued from page 32

and a quad-speed CD-ROM drive.

500 channels, nothing to watch?

If watching TV on your Mac bores you, the Performa 6320CD also comes with a 28.8 Kbps modem for hitting the Internet (14.4 Kbps fax) and software to have it double as a speakerphone and digital answering machine. There's a 16-bit stereo sound system with built-in speaker, output port, input port, and microphone and a front-mounted headphone jack and volume control.

If you want to use your Performa to watch, then manipulate television video it includes composite and S-video inputs for viewing and capture. The integrated TV tuner can be attached to cable or TV antenna and you also get an infrared remote control.

Unlike many Apple models the $2 299 estimated street price for the Performa 6320CD includes a 15-inch monitor (640 by 480 resolution up to 32 000-plus colours from its built-in video adapter with 1 MB of DRAM). The keyboard and mouse are also included in the price. According to an Apple Canada spokesperson, "with the price cuts, they're being swept up quickly." ◆

Cordless Mouse Pen ...

continued from page 32

activate something. I startled myself a couple of times in the beginning, when I'd left the cursor sitting on top of an icon or control, and the click to reactivate the mouse triggered an action.

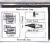
I found the buttons were somewhat less responsive than those on my well used, corded Mouse Pen and double clicking was a bit tougher. I suspect it'll wear to the same comfy feel in time. The ball is smooth rolling, and may be removed for cleaning by simply twisting off its retaining ring. Mind you, in several years of extensive use I've never had to clean the ball in my old Mouse Pen, so I doubt the cordless unit will need much attention either.

It uses Microsoft Mouse drivers quite happily (even the IntelliPoint drivers) but comes with a diskette of special Fellowes drivers for Windows 3.x, Windows 95 and OS/2 just in case. There's also a clip for attaching the receiver to a notebook computer.

As an added bonus, using a Mouse Pen is much more natural than using a standard mouse, so repetitive strain injuries (RSIs) may be prevented or alleviated. Certainly, my wrists never get tired or tingly when I'm using the device, while they may with a conventional rodent (this is not an advertised feature, just something I've observed).

List price for the little beast is a bit steep, at around $200 but it's well worth it. This is a pointing device this'll serve you well. For more information, contact Fellowes at (905) 475-6320 ◆

PC CONNECTIONS
A Division of MPC Technologies Inc



Store Hours:
Mon - Sat 10 AM TO 6 PM Sunday 1 PM TO 6 PM

We are your ONE STOP Computer Store !!

6600 No 3 Road Richmond BC V6Y 2C2 (in TIME SQUARE CENTRE)
Tel (604)270-4883 Fax (604)270-3812

Committed To
- CUSTOMER SERVICE
- QUALITY PARTS
- KNOWLEDGABLE STAFFS

Specialized In
- CUSTOMIZE SYSTEMS
- UPGRADES
- NETWORKS (ONE)

Personalize Training
- MICROSOFT WINDOWS 95
- THE INTERNET USAGE

CALL FOR MORE DETAILS ....

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES Novell pentium HEWLETT PACKARD Microsoft

NANTRON SYSTEMS LTD.

XMAS SPECIAL

iP5-100	$1558
iP5-120	$1598
iP5-133	$1658
iP5-150	$1778
iP5-166	$1878
iP5-200	$2178
CX6x86-133+	$1588
CX6x86-150+	$1608
CX6x86-166+	$1648

586/6x86 TRITON VX PNP GR M/B
256KB PB CACHE
16MB SIMM RAM UP TO 128MB
1.27GB EIDE HDD MODE 4
1.44MB FUJITSU FDD
64BIT PCI 2MB MPEG VIDEO
ON BD EIDE/EIO/PS2M PORTS
(2X16550+ECP+PS2 MOUSE)
14" .28 NI LR GR SVGA MONITOR
104K FUJITSU8725 WIN95 K/B
2B LOGITECH MOUSE W/PAD

INTERNET BROWSER
ONLY $1298
AMD DX4-100 PCI/ISA
28.8 INT FAX MODEM
16BIT SOUND CARD
8X EIDE CDROM DRIVE
MICROPHONE & SPEAKERS
8MB RAM, 850MB EIDE HDD
1.44MB FDD, 1MB 64BIT VIDEO
14" .28 NI LR GR SVGA
WIN95 K/B & 2B MOUSE
13" TOWER CASE
WIN 95 INTERNET FULL VERSION

19" MID TOWER CASE WITH LED
28.8 INT FAX MODEM
8X INT EIDE CDROM DRIVE
16 BIT PNP SOUND CARD
60W SPEAKERS AC POWERED
DESKTOP MICROPHONE
7 MPC CDROM TITLES '96
GROLIER ENCYCLOPEDIA
ANIMALS, CHEESE, ATLAS,
TYPING TUTOR, RABBIT

HOT PARTS SELETIONS

MOTHERBOARD	
TRITON VX PENTIUM-100/120/133	[illegible]
TRITON HX PENTIUM-150/166/200	[illegible]
486/5X86 PCI/ISA 100/100/133	$179/186/19[illegible]
MEMORY	
4/8/16/32MB SIMM RAM	$38/58/[illegible]
256KB PIPELINE BURST CACHE	$58
512KB*8 DRAM/EDO RAM	$69/30
DRIVES	
1.2/1.44MB FLOPPY DRIVE	$69/36
1.08/1.2/1.6/2.1/2.5GB HDD	[illegible]/420
8X EIDE CDROM DRIVE	$146
HP 4XR/2XW CDROM RECORDER	$1145
YAMAHA 4XR/2XW CDROM RECORDER	$1048
EPSON 100MB ZIP DRIVE	[illegible]
JAZ 1GB SCSI DRIVE	[illegible]
TAPE DRIVE 800MB/3.2GB	[illegible]
VIDEO CARDS AND MONITORS	
ATI 3464 PCI 2MB DVRAM	[illegible]
DIAMOND ST64 PCI 2MB DVRAM	[illegible]
PCI 64BIT 2MB EDO MPEG	$78
MONITOR .28 NI LR GR 14"/15"	[illegible]
MONITOR FLAT DIG 17" .28/.26	[illegible]
SOUND CARD, MICROPHONE, AND SPEAKERS	
MICROPHONE/EARPHONE	$15/8
SOUND BLASTER 16/32	$89/148
16BIT PNP SOUND CARD	$44
60W/120W/200W SPEAKERS (AC)	[illegible]
MODEMS	
28.8/33.6 USR INT FAX VOICE SP/PHN	$218
28.8/33.6 FAX MODEM INT/EXT	$138/[illegible]
KEYBOARD, MOUSE AND CASE	
MTEK 104 ENH WIN95 K/B	[illegible]
FUJITSU 4725/8725 K/B	[illegible]
MICROSOFT WIN95 ERGO	[illegible]
WIN95 ERGO WITH TOUCH PAD	[illegible]
MICROSOFT MOUSE/LOGITECH 3B ERGO	$35
LOGITECH 2B/3B	$18/28
CASE 13"/19"/FULL	[illegible]
SOFTWARE AND DISKS	
DOS6.2 & WINDOWS 3.11WG	[illegible]
WINDOWS 95 FULL VERSION	$138
MS HOME 7 TITLES (ENCARTA96)	[illegible]
7 CDROM TITLES (GROLIER 96)	[illegible]
[illegible] BLANK CD	[illegible]
CD COPY/BACKUP SERVICE	CALL

* HIGH END *

iP5-133	$2358
iP5-150	$2478
iP5-166	$2578
iP5-200	$2878
CX150+	$2288
CX166+	$2328

GA586HX TRITON HX PNP M/B
512KB PIPELINE BRUST CACHE
32MB EDO RAM EXP'L TO 128MB
2.5GB EIDE HDD MODE 4
1.44MB FUJITSU FDD
ON BOARD EIDE/FDD/EIO
2USP(16550) 1P(EPP) 1M(PS/2)
ATI 3D PC-TO-TV 2MB MPEG
15" .28 NI LR GR FLAT MONITOR
FUJITSU 104 ENH WIN95 K/B
3B LOGITECH PS/2 MOUSE & PAD
19" MID CSA TOWER CASE
8X EIDE CDROM DRIVE
SOUND BLASTER 32 PNP CARD
200W STEREO SPEAKERS
USR 33.6 INT VOICE FAX MODEM
(UPGRADABLE TO 56.6K)
MICROPHONE INCLUDE

MONTHLY PROMOTION:
1. 8X INT EIDE CDROM INSTALLED $138
2. 33.6 INT VOICE MODEM INSTALLED $138

NOVELL.

Your First Choice

NOT ONLY AFFORDABLE AND HIGH QUALITY COMPUTERS,
WE OFFER YOU TOTAL SOLUTIONS!

1745 Nanaimo Street (Near 1st Ave)
Vancouver, B.C. V5N 5C1
Tel:(604)253-1588 Fax:(604)253-8681

Stylus 500:

Low-cost colour in a compact package

• • By MYLES WHITE • •

When PC Magazine awarded the Epson Stylus 500 its Editor's Choice award (November 5/96), the reviewer called it a "show stopper," and little I've seen from my tests of this under-$400 four-colour ink printer leads me to disagree.

Any time you discuss the cost of a liquid-ink printer—particularly a colour model—one of the factors you have to consider is that as a class, these printers have the highest cost per page of any technology other than thermal wax transfer or dye sublimation. As a member of this class however, Epson's piezoelectric head technology (which extends head life by almost literally shaking the ink out of the head instead of blowing it, and using far less heat than standard thermal bubble jets) manages to keep the cost at the extreme low end of the scale.

At 15 per cent coverage in colour *PC Mag* reported the Stylus 500 at 9 cents per page, compared to as high as 23 cents for some models

In its price range, the Stylus 500 also has the highest available resolution (720 by 720 dots per inch) and, while earlier Stylus models made it practically mandatory that you use special paper to get acceptable quality at this resolution, improvements now allow you to use plain paper (although if you do use Epson's special paper the image quality does improve) Other acceptable stock includes transparencies and iron-on transfer paper.

Media loading is from the top which cuts down on the amount of real estate the printer uses I've got mine sitting propped up on some old disk cabinets and with its catch tray extended for 8 5 by 11-inch stock, it sticks out only 19 inches from the wall (add another 5 inches if you want to catch 14-inch paper).

Those old plastic cabinets, stacked on top of each other, aren't all that stable, so one of the things I watched carefully was the amount of vibration the printer produced. Most ink-jet models I've seen in the past tended to emulate mini-earthquakes as their heads whacked back and forth but the Stylus 500 while far from quiet, hasn't managed to shake itself off its precarious perch yet.

I've run a number of experimental document types through it, and the results have been almost perfect, with a couple of minor quibbles. I'm a little unhappy with the printer's paper feed mechanism because unlike an HP Deskjet 850C, for example it won't allow for a half-inch bottom margin. The smallest margin appears to be closer to five eighths of an inch (which meant changing a newsletter layout to avoid clipping the last line on each page)

Colour calibration was also interesting. Using the Corel Colour Manager with the *Corel Draw 6* suite, I was able to get a close match between my monitor output and the printer's using the 360 dpi colour driver Epson supplied but no amount of tweaking could get the 720 dpi driver to even come close Fortunately this was solvable Using the 360 dpi colour driver in both resolutions didn't seem to bother the printer and I was happy with the results Monochrome photo reproduction was excellent

Given the price for the Stylus 500 it shouldn't be surprising that it doesn't have four separate ink cartridges for yellow, magenta, cyan and black but it does offer the next best alternative—two separate cartridges—one for black and another for the other three colours

My quick conclusion? From time to time I buy the products I'm sent to evaluate This one's a keeper ◆

RPC (Sales, Repair & Upgrade)

RPC SYSTEMS

P-120PCI $1350
P-133PCI $1430
P-150PCI $1550
P-166PCI $1680
P-200PCI $1860

- Intel Pentium Based Processor
- Gigabyte M board w/Triton Chipset
- 16MB EDO RAM
- 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 1 44 Mb Floppy Drive
- 1 6GB EIDE Hard Drive
- 2 serial 1 Parallel, 1 Mouse Ports
- PCI 64 Bit Video Card w/ 1Mb
- Magnavox 14" Svga Monitor
- WIN 104 Key Win95 Keyboard
- 15" Tower Case w 230W CSA P/S
- Logitech 3 Button Mouse
- 2 Years Warranty

MULTIMEDIA

16 bit sound card & 8x CD ROM	$204
2 Power Speakers w/ AC adapt	$29
120 Watt speakers	$49
Sound blaster 32 PNP	$169
Sound blaster AWE 32	$199
16 bit Sound Card	$58
Sound blaster 16	$99
Panasonic 8x speed CD-Rom	$155
Sanyo 2x Speed SCSI CD-Rom	$99
Adaptec SCSI CD Rom Cntlr w/ Software	$85

MOTHERBOARDS (Latest Design)

486DX4 100PCI 256k w/ CPU fan	$190
486DX4 120PCI 256k w/ CPU fan	$210
P-75 512k w/ cpu fan	$320
P-100 512k w/cpu fan	$380
P-120 / 133 512k w/cpu, fan	$400/$510
P-150 / 166 512K w/cpu fan	$620/$800

Logitech Mouse	$25
NEC P-100 Notebook (16MB ram)	$4245
IBM Ethernet 10Base-T card	$49
Sanyo 2x SCSI CD-ROM	$99

Specials

We are a member of Better Business Bureau

MONITORS & VIDEO CARDS

Magnavox 14" NI SVGA 28	$290
Compartner15" NI LR Flat SVGA 28	$480
Compupartner 17" LR Flat Screen NI SVGA	$860
Samsung 15" Flat Screen NI,LR SVGA	$495
Samsung 17" Glu Monitor	$930
SONY 100sx 15"	$600
NEC C500 15"	$565
NEC XV17+ / M17 17"	$1180/$1460
SVGA Card 256K Exp 512K	$45
SVGA Card ISA 1MB	$65
Cirrus Logic SVGA Card 1/2MB PCI	$59/$69
Matrox Millennium 3D 2mb/4mb Wram PCI	$279$/$379
Matrox Mystique 2mb/4mb SGRam PCI	$265/$330
Diamond Stealth 64 DRAM 1/2MB VLB/PCI	$149/$179
Diamond Stealth64 Video VRAM 2/4MB	$330/460
Diamond Stealth 3D PCI 2MB/4MB	$230/5265
ATI 3D Xpression+ 2MB/4MB SDram PCI	$199/$239
ATI 3D Pro Turbo 4MB/8MB SGRam PCI	$335/$440

DRIVES & CONTROLLERS

1.2GB EIDE	$270
1.7GB EIDE	$310
2.1GB / 2.5GB EIDE	$345/$430
2.1GB SCSI	$650
4.3GB SCSI	$1200
2.5 500MB/810MB IDE for notebook	$250/$395
1.2MB 5.25 Floppy Drive	$60
1.44MB 3.5 Floppy Drive	$35
SyQuest 230MB drive w 1 disk	$398
Conner 800MB tapebackup w/tape	$210
Backpack 800mb parallel port backup	$195
Seagate 8 0G int/ext tape backup	$1230/$1370
HP Surestore 5000E 4GB tape backup	$1350
VLB EIDE Controller W/ Multi-I/O	$40
VLB EIDE Cntlr w/ Enhanced I/O	$45
Adaptec 1522/1510 SCSI Cntlr	$125/$105
Adaptec 2842A VLB SCSI Controller kit	$360
Adaptec 2940/2940W PCI SCSI Cntlr	$295 350

Printers

Raven LS-6 1MB 600dpi Laser	$585
Brother-641 Laser	$450
Brother-660 2MB 600dpi	$760
Okidata OL 4W Laser 600dpi	$425
HP 340c portable	$430
HP 680C Color Deskjet 600dpi	$420
HP 820Cxi Color Deskjet 600dpi	$645
HP 870Cxi Color deskjet 600dpi	$680
HP LaserJet 5L 600dpi	$679
HP LaserJet 6P 600dpi	$1135
HP LaserJet 6MP 600dpi	$1295
HP LaserJet 5 600dpi	$1800
HP LaserJet 4V/4MV	$2800/$3990
Canon BJC 4100 / BJ-30	$325/$295

NETWORKING

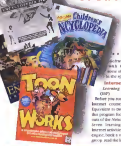
Windows NT 4 0 Server w/5 licence	$960
Lantastic 6 0 starter kit	$350
Novell 3 12 upgrade (10 user)	$1490
Novell 3 12/4 1 (5 user)	$880/880
Novell 3 12/4 1 (10 user)	$1880
Novell 3 12/4 1 (25 user)	$2620/2460
Eagle 2000+ 16 Ethernet Card	$100
IBM 16bit Ethernet 10Base-T Card	$49
cable connector terminator & crimping tool	

We repair :
-Monitors
-Systems
-Printers
We upgrade laser prioters

RPC
Computers Ltd
1796 Renfrew St
Vancouver B.C
(604) 255-1192
Fax: (604) 255-0002
Mon.-Fri. 9:30-6:00 * Sat. CLOSED

m u l t i m e d i a

Great CD-ROM stocking stuffers for the K to 12 crowd



• • By SANDRA MINGAIL • •

Software shelves runneth over with CD titles galore. Here are some of the best picks for gift-giving in the spirit of 1996.

Internet Training

Learning the Internet (Corel): $30 (ESP)

Before you rush out to sign up for a pricey Internet course, take a look at this CD. Equivalent to two days of classroom training, this program focuses on learning the ins and outs of the *Netscape Navigator* Web browser. Seven learning modules cover common Internet activities such as how to use a search engine, book a vacation, subscribe to a newsgroup, read the latest news headlines, and use the bookmark and history browser features.

Each section presents an audio overview supported with a short onscreen demo. Additional tips and tricks provide handy info for Net travellers. Unfortunately no print option is provided. Screens are clearly laid out and easy to navigate. A few hours with this program and Internet novices will be surfing with confidence.

Science/Reference

Dinosaur Hunter (Dorling Kindersley): $37 (ESP) for Win or Mac

Leave it to the folks at Dorling Kindersley to turn out another top-notch title. This one's for die-hard dinosaur fanatics. Enter the virtual dinosaur museum, then navigate through corridors and rooms in search of dino skeletons.

Stunning 3-D graphics and animations are enriched with eerie sound effects. An onscreen navigator is always close at hand to provide quick links to an index, help functions and museum floorplans. Pinpoint fossil-find sites from around the world, read about famous dinosaur hunters or discover facts about your favourite prehistoric friend. Or sit back and take a guided tour to learn how dinosaurs lived, ate and evolved.

A built-in link to the publisher's Dino Online Web site connects would-be hunters to the latest global dino resources and trivia. Don't forget to drop by the Museum Store to shop 'til you drop for dinosaur desktop wallpaper, calendars or writing paper. Save these to disk as a souvenir of your visit.

continued on page 37

C.C TECH COMPUTERS
C.C TECH
504 EAST BROADWAY VANCOUVER, B.C. V6T 1X4 TEL: 604-8767983, 604-8767990
BUSINESS HOURS: MON-FRI 10 AM TO 6 PM SAT: 11 AM TO 5 PM FAX: 604-8767984

A
PENTIUM TRITON II
256 KB PIPELINED CACHE
8 MB EDO RAM
840 MB EIDE HDD MODE 4
MPEG 1MB S3 VGA CARD
1.44 MB FLOPPY DRIVE 3.5"
104 WIN95 KEYBOARD
MID TOWER CASE (230W)
2 BUTTON MOUSE
120 MHZ – $ 760

B
PENTIUM TRITON II
256 KB PIPELINED CACHE PNP
8 MB EDO RAM
1.2 GB EIDE MODE 4
MPEG ATI 1 MB DRAM CARD
1.44 MB FLOPPY DRIVE 3.5"
104 WIN95 KEYBOARD
MID TOWER CASE (230W)
MS OR LOGITECH MOUSE
120 MHZ – $ 900

C
PENTIUM TRITON II
256 KB PIPELINED CACHE PNP
16 MB EDO RAM
1.2 GB EIDE HDD MODE4
ATI 2MB DRAM (MPEG)
1.44 MB FLOPPY DRIVE 3.5"
104 WIN95 KEY BOARD
MID TOWER CASE (230W)
MS OR LOGITECH MOUSE
120 MHZ – $ 990

D
PENTIUM TRITON II
256 KB PIPELINED CACHE
16 MB EDO RAM
2 GB EIDE HDD MODE4
ATI 2MB 3D XPRESSION MPEG
1.44 MB FLOPPY DRIVE 3.5"
104 WIN95 KEYBOARD
MID TOWER CASE (230W)
MS OR LOGITECH MOUSE
120 MHZ – $ 1100

CHANGE A,B,C,D TO ASUS VX OR HX BOARD +$ 80.00

E
PENTIUM TRITON II (ASUS)
256 KB PIPELINED CACHE
16 MB EDO RAM
1.6 GB EIDE HDD MODE4
ATI 2MB 3D XPRESSION MPEG
1.44 MB FLOPPY DRIVE 3.5"
104 WIN95 KEYBOARD
MID TOWER CASE (230W)
MS OR LOGITECH MOUSE
120 MHZ – $ 1100

F
PENTIUM TRITON II (ASUS)
256 KB PIPELINED CACHE PNP
16 MB EDO RAM
2.1 GB EIDE HDD MODE4
MATROX MYSTIQUE 2MB RAM
1.44 MB FLOPPY DRIVE 3.5"
104 WIN95 KEYBOARD
WITH DOOR 19" TOWER (230)
MS OR LOGITECH MOUSE
120 MHZ – $ 1270

G
INTEL MARL HX BOARD
256 KB PIPELINED CACHE PNP
16 MB EDO RAM
2.1 GB EIDE HDD MODE4
MATROX MYSTIQUE 2MB RAM
1.44 MB FLOPPY DRIVE 3.5"
104 WIN95 KEYBOARD
ATX TOWER CASE (230)
MS OR LOGITECH MOUSE
120 MHZ – $ 1270

UPGRADE 120MHZ TO 133MHZ +$90, 150MHZ +$180
166MHZ +$280, 200 MHZ +$450, CYRIX P166+$50

PENTIUM PRO
INTEL VENUS BOARD
16 MB EDO RAM
2.1 GB EIDE HDD MODE4
MGA MYSTIQUE 2MB RAM
1.44 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
2*16550 SERIAL 1*PARALL
104 WIN95 KEYBOARD
ATX TOWER CASE
MS OR LOGITECH MOUSE
PRO150 – $ 1600
PRO180 – $ 1890

MEMORY: CALL FOR DAILY PRICE
1 MB 30 PIN -- $9
4 MB 30 PIN - $28
4 MB 72 PIN - $22
8 MB 72 PIN - $42
16 MB 72 PIN ---$94
4 MB 72 PIN EDO - $24
8 MB 72 PIN EDO - $42
16MB 72 PIN EDO --$94
32 MB 72 PIN ----$179
32MB 72 PIN EDO -$182

CPU, MOTHER BOAD, ZIP DRIVE,
TAPE DRIVE, PRINTER ... OTHER..
CALL FOR THE BEST PRICE

PRO 200 MHz–$2390
INTEL VENUS MOTHERBOARD
16 MB EDO RAM
2.1 GB EIDE HDD MODE4
MGA MILLENNIUM 2MB WRAM
1.44 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
2*16550 SERIAL 1*PARALL
104 WIN95 KEYBOARD
ATX TOWER CASE
MS OR LOGITECH MOUSE
ALL PRICES ARE CASH OR CERTIFIED CHEQUE ONLY

MONITORS
14" PC PARTNER (0.28) — $ 265
14" SCEPTRE (PNP) (0.28) — $ 299
15" PC PARTNER (0.28) — $ 365
15" SCEPTRE N/I LR (0.28) — $ 395
15" DAYTEK N/I LR (0.28) — $ 365
15" MAG DX1595 (0.28) — $ 430
15" MAG DX15T (0.25) — $ 490
17" MAG DX1795E (0.28)/DX1795 (0.26) — $ 700 / 780
17" MAG DX700T (0.25) — $ 940
15" SONY 100SX/SF (0.25)(NEW) — $ 520/620
17" SONY 200SX/200SF (0.25) (NEW) — $890 1060
17" SONY SEHT — $ 1320
17" VIEWSONIC PS — $ 960

DRIVES
1.2G/1.6G/2.1G WESTERN DIGITAL — $ 260/295/360
2.1/2.5/3.2GB WESTERN DIGITAL — $ 365/380/440
850MB/1.2 GB SEAGATE HDD — $190/$250
1.6GB/2.1GB SEAGATE HDD — $285/350
1.2/2.1/3.2GB QUANTUM HDD — $266/$350/430

MULTIMEDIA
8 SPEED CD ROM (CREATIVE PANASONIC) — $ 140
10/12 SPEED CD ROM — $ CALL
16 BIT SOUND CARD (PNP) — $50
SOUND BLASTER 16 PNP (W IDE INTERFACE) — $95
SB 32 OEM / RETAIL BOX PNP — $149/210
SB AWE32 RETAIL BOX PNP — $285
SPEAKER 60 160 WATTS — $25/50
CREATIVE DISCOVERY PACK 8*CDROM — $ 345

VIDEO CARDS
ATI MACH 64D 1M 2M DRAM (MPEG) — $95/110
ATI 3D XPRESSION 2MB MPEG — $ 140
ATI TV TUNER — $ 115
ATI 3D XPRESSION PC2TV 2MB — $ 180
MGA MILLENNIUM 2 MB WRAM (RETAIL BOX) — $ 250
MGA MILLENNIUM 4 MB WRAM (RETAIL BOX) — $ 360
MGA MYSTIQUE 2MB 4MB (RETAIL BOX) — $ 235/ $295
S3 TRIO 64+ (MPEG) 1M 2M — $60/75
S3 VIRGE 3D 2MB /4MB EDO RAM — $100/145

MODEMS
28.8 /33.6 INT FAX/MODEM VOICE — $ 130 140
28.8 USR WIN MODEM — $ 145
33.6 USR FAX MODEM INT EXT — $ 180 220
33.6 USR VOICE FAX MODEM INT EXT — $ [illegible]

PRICE SUBJECT TO CHANGES WITHOUT NOTICE

BEGINNER'S GUIDE INCLUDED!
WORLD-WIDE
INTERNET
ACCESS
INSTA KIT
PRESS & GO

- Easy to Use
- Includes 1 Month - Full Internet Access
- Free Techical Support
- No Hourly Charges
- Setup Fee Included

The Internet is the coolest place to be. Now you can join over 45 million people around the world in cyberspace. This easy-to-use software package contains all the tools you need to navigate the web like a pro and gives you complete access to the Internet for only $19.50 per month. Setup fee included.

Available at the following locations:

A Best Computers
2228 Galt Street
Vancouver Tel 451 5373

A Plus Computer
860 12th Street
New Westminster
Tel 522-6009

Arata Computers
2445 Cambie Street
Vancouver Tel 873-2440

Best Computer
#14 825 McBride Blvd
New Westminster
Tel. 522-6768

Bestop Computer
4058 Cambie Street
Vancouver Tel 879-4888

BIS Information System
#203 - 124 E Pender Street
Vancouver Tel 688-8016

Campus Computers
Coquitlam
#408 - 100 Schoolhouse
Coquitlam Tel 517-8080

Surrey
#408 - 7380 King George Hwy
Surrey Tel 581-0328

U.B.C
2162 Western Parkway
Vancouver Tel 228-8080

Celluland
8261 Oak Street
Vancouver Tel 263-6500

Compulink Systems
#142 8680 Jones Road
Richmond Tel 657-4918

Computer Exchange
660 Seymour Street
Vancouver Tel 683-1788

DC Computer Hospital
2859 Shaughnessy Street
Port Coquitlam Tel. 942-2830

Friendlyware Computers
#7 3003 Kingsway
Vancouver Tel 437-3113

Golden Top Computer
10289 128th Street
Surrey Tel 581-8382

International PC
2801 Main Street
Vancouver Tel 708-1668

Intersys Technology
220A - 3316 Kingsway
Vancouver Tel 431-8282

Intertech O.A.
4317 Fraser Street
Vancouver Tel 872-7337

Maple Oak Computer Solutions
#202 - 314 W Pender Street
Vancouver Tel 681-3770

Micro Concept Systems
#102 - 1245 W Broadway
Vancouver Tel 730-7983

MultiLink Computers
10 - 12851 Bathgate Way
Richmond Tel 278-6806

Oodles Technology
#1250 - 4380 No 3 Road
Richmond Tel 278-0638

Walnut Grove Computers
9430 - 204A Street
Langley Tel 888-3673

Westwood Computers
#108-3020 Lincoln Ave
Coquitlam, Tel 942-0378

And other computer stores near you.
For locations please call 1-800-453-1288

Great CD-ROM stocking stuffers...

continued from page 35

Creativity

Toonworks for Kids (Microforum Inc.) $55 (ESP) for Win

Forget Saturday morning cartoons this CD is lots more fun Kids from 6 to 96 will be pumping out hilarious cartoon creations in no time at all Pick a nose some ears a ridiculous smile and construct your own cartoon creature *Toonworks* is packed with hundreds of clip-art images, plus 100 professionally designed cartoon characters

Once your character is created the real fun begins Stretch shrink twirl or taper it This program serves up enough special effects to keep kids entranced for hours Try a template for a greeting card, calendar poster, placemat, or colouring book Then print the finished product Onscreen help buttons provide text as well as mini-demos of program features Set the program to Big Kids or Munchkin Mode (a simplified presentation for wee ones) The sound effects are a hoot A totally entertaining title

Language Arts

Poetry in a Nutshell, A Multimedia Exploration of the Elements of Poetry (Irwin Publishing) $80 (ESP) for Win or Mac

Aimed at the high-school student or teacher this program presents a comprehensive yet somewhat technical look at poetry

The opening menu presents three separate sections The Spirit of Poetry which identifies poetic genres such as narrative sonnet haiku and concrete The Sound of Poetry which encompasses alliteration onomatopoeia assonance and syllabication and The Figures of Poetry which covers simile metaphor hyperbole and comparison

An onscreen index allows users to quickly navigate to their section of interest All explanations are accompanied with audio- and text-supported examples Several of the readings seemed to lack dramatic expression however The teacher's guide offers notes related to onscreen poems as well as student-activity sheets designed to be used with the CD

General Reference

Encarta 97 Deluxe (Microsoft) $100 (ESP) for Win 95 or 3 1 $70 ("regular version")

Not to be outdone Microsoft seems to have packed everything but the kitchen sink into this two-CD set Aside from the pain of juggling multiple disks the basic interface remains slick and sophisticated.

This edition of the multimedia encyclopedia includes more than 6 000 new or revised articles 35 new videos and a whopping 6,000 new photos. Twenty multimedia collages—only available under Win95—offer hyperlinked photos, essays, and sounds grouped by topics such as architecture television, or the Olympics, are nice, but not totally necessary

The biggest change is the online links incorporated from directly within *Encarta* Deluxe owners can download monthly article updates from the *Encarta* Web site then view them from within the program Many articles include Web links with additional topic information

For the truly fact hungry—and an additional fee—*Encarta* Online Library serves up access to magazines newspapers and resources around the clock For the Internet challenged the program offers a mini-tutorial on surfing the World Wide Web

Ultimate Children's Encyclopedia (The Learning Company) $40 (ESP) for Win95 or 3 1

This is a child-friendly encyclopedia for elementary-age children that comes complete with an illustrated dictionary thesaurus book of words interactive atlas and historical timeline Easy-to-read articles are enhanced with audio explanations video clips slide shows and animations.

Zak the cool onscreen guide walks children through more than 35 000 cross-links on their fact-finding mission Visit Zak's bedroom, then click on an object to visit any one of seventeen categories Or enter a keyword search for the topic of your choice

The copy-and-paste feature helps young learners move text and graphics into their school reports. Footnotes are automatically added. America Online users receive access to Compton's *Living Encyclopedia* for info updates Stumped by an unfamiliar word? Click on the word power button for an explanation A great program to encourage independent research skills at a young age

The 1997 Canadian Encyclopedia Plus (McClelland and Stewart) $80 (ESP)

The perfect research companion for Canadian students Lots of new features rolled into one impressive well researched well produced CD The latest goodies include a French-English/English French Dictionary 3 500-event World Timeline Quicktime Virtual Reality tours and hyperlinked interactive Canadian maps. A beefed-up Canadiana Quiz is now presented in both national languages

Another plus for Canadian history fans—400 magazine articles gleaned from *Maclean's* news magazine Monthly article updates are just a click away at the *Canadian Encyclopedia Plus* Web site

Just for fun

TJ's Reel Extreme CD-Room (Graphix Zone) $40 (ESP) Win/Mac hybrid

Hosted by teen heart-throb Jonathan Jackson this totally radical title presents over 350 digital video clips from *America's Funniest Home Videos* String together your own video clip combos with the help of TJ's Story Machine or simply sit back and enjoy in lazy mode Includes a Compuserve Starter Kit for online ventures ◆

MapleOak
Computer Solutions

Microsoft AST. NEC TOSHIBA brother. Computer Associates

Pentium chip 100 (Windows NT Certified)
8MB RAM 1 2 GB EIDE Hard Drive
14" SVGA Color Monitor NI 28
1 MB PCI Video Card 3.5" Floppy Drive
Keyboard, Logitech Mouse MiniTower Case
$1115
Options
Pentium® chip 120/133 150/166/200 $1155/1255/1355/1495/1675

Pentium Pro Chip 200
$2828
32 MB RAM 2 0 GB EIDE Hard Drive
14" SVGA Color Monitor NI 28
1 MB PCI Video Card 3.5" Floppy Drive, Keyboard
Logitech Mouse ATX Tower Case
Options
Pentium® Pro 180 .... $2328 Dual Pentium® Pro-200 ......Call

Customize Your Dream System
8MB to 16MB ....+ $49 16MB to 32MB ....+$99
15"/17" Monitor ... + 119/435 SONY 15" SX1/SF2 + $299/375
ATI 1/2MB Dram +$55/75 ATI 2/4MB Vram ....+ $185/305
Diamond Stealth64 ....+$230 Cardinal 33 6 FAX Modem $149
Dos/Win/Win95 +$50/75/140 1 6/2 0/2.5 Gb HD.. +$40/100/150
8x CD-ROM/SB16/Spks.$249 MS Encarta 97 CD Bundle ... $99
5 years warranty on labor
2 years warranty on parts.
Third year parts warranty add $50
First year on site warranty add $70.

CA Accpac Plus Software (CA Authorized)
G/L, A/P A/R WSM Payroll Lanpak Inventory Control
Sales Analysis Job Costing Retail Invoicing ScanPac etc ... available
FREE next-day shipping in Downtown area

Notebook (call for updated price)
Toshiba T110CS P 100/8MB /810/DSTN Color $2249
AST 910 P 75/8MB/500MB HDD/10 4" DSTN $2835
NEC Versa 4050H P 90/16MB/810/10 4 " TFT $4150
IBM ThinkPad 365X P100/8MB/810MB Hdd/10 4" DSTN $3599
Sceptre S3000 P-90/ 8MB/540/DSTN/Audio (BYTE Choice) $2799
HP IBM, TI, Acer .... Call

Upgrade Your Systems
Memory Upgrade (Can't run some programs? slow? Out of memory?)
4/8/16/32 MB (72) ...... $29/49/109/215 1/4 MB 30 Pin............ $14/35
8/16/32 MB DIMM (168p) $85/160/290 Memory Converter 30->72.. $19
Hard Drive & Tape (Not enough space to install new programs?)
1.2/1 6GB IDE $279/319 1/2/4 GB SCSI HD $360/735/1379
2.0/2.5/3.2 GB ...... $379/429/469 HP Colorado 800MB i/e......$195/255
Iomega 1GB Jazz int/ext. $529/629 Syquest 230MB SCSI/Par $389
Internet Upgrade (Information Super Highway?)
Cardinal 33 6 Modem/V .$149/179 PCMCIA 14 4/28 8 ....$95/268
USR 33 6 Modem/Vi int.... $165/175 3Com ISDN Modem, ext.... $499
Multimedia Upgrade (Access to CD-ROM information?)
CD-ROM 8/10/12x .$145/165/199 8x CD-ROM/SB16/Spks.......... $249
16 Bit Sound Card ....$45 4x/6x SCSI CD-ROM..... $169/390
SB 16/32/AWE32. $95/175/259 Microphone (Stand on) $12
Monitor & Video Card
Proview 14"/15"/17" .$275/395/710 CL PCI 1MB/2MB $45/65
ViewSonic15/17/20" .$495/879/1935 S3 PCI 1MB/2MB $55/75
SONY 15/17/20" $565/1180/2280 ATI 1/2MB Dram $99/119
NEC 15/17/21"...... $559/1149/2639 Diamond 2/4mb vram ... $275/475
Printer (Make your job look neatly)
HP 400c/870c/850c $289/649/675 Canon BJ240/4100/4550 $265/318/598
Brother 730/760DX .... $529/655 Epson C500/Pro $385/518
HP LaserJet 5L/6p .... $649/1019 HP LJ 5/5N/5M. $1799/2120/2485
Motherboard Upgrade (Slow? spend lots time waiting?)
6x86 120/150/166 $290/340/430 Pentium 133/166/200 $485/695/875
Pentium® Pro 180/200 w ATX TowerCase $1299/1799
Merry Christmas & Happy New Year
TV tuner(watch TV on screen) $225 Corel Draw 4 0 D) $69
8X + SB 16 + Spk Bundle $249 MS Encarta97 CD bundle ... $99
QuickShot GamePad $14 Logitech 3B mouse. $25
1 44MB Panasonic FDD $28 CD Game $8
PerfectWorks. $25 BC White Page. $88 Fax Book $25
800 Letters ..... $38 Phone Book $35 Business Library $24
Children's Encyl $38 7th Guest....... $22 Spell it $25
Geometry/Algebra/TriGonometry.. $25ea Living Book $23
® Pentium is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation

Network Support NOVELL Authorized Windows NT Certified
Network Operating System.
IntranetWare 4 11 (5/10/25/50/100).......$1025/1950/3486/4800/6488
Netware3 12 (5/10/25/50/100) $1025/2090/3080/3480/4750
Windows NT4 0 Server 5/10/Workstation/Upg $999/1178/389/188
*Windows For Workgroup 3 11/Windows 95/Add-on.... $85/140/65
IBM OS/2 Warp Server V4 0 ... $799 Lantastic 7.0 .... $125
Novell GroupWise (50 user) $6268 ArcServe 6 0 (25user) $645
Network Hardware:
3Com Ethernet IIIB ISA TB 1+/5+/20+/100+.......$143/125/118/109
3Com Ethernet IIIB PCI TB 1+/5+/20+ $155/145/125
3Com Fast Ethernet 10/100 PCI TB (Cat 5 UTP) 1+/5+.......$190/179
Intel EtherExpress Pro/10 ISA TB 1+/5+/20+ $159/130/119
Intel EtherExpress Pro/100 PCI TB 1+/5+/20+ $194/179/169
NE2000 Compt. ISA/PCI.. $49/88 SMC EL 16T ultra $129
Microdyne NE2000 Plus TB... $99 IBM Token Ring ISA $349
Xircom/3com PC Card $185/228 Pocket LAN adaptor $159
HP JetDirect Printer Server $438 Adaptec 2940 SCSI $278
3Com OfficeConnect .... $1100 8 /16 Port Hub .$165/265
3Com Switch Hub (24) .... $4388 APC ups 600/900VA$338/478
HP SureStor 2/4GB i. $1099/1199 SmartPrinter Starter Kit $215
Cable 25'/50'/100'/500'/1000' (BNC or TB)......... $15/25/35/120/220
Terminator/T-connector/Connector .... $5 each
AST Server Manhattan P90 16MB 2.0GB SCSI CD-ROM ... Call
HP Netserver LC5/Pentium 133 32MB 2 GB 4x CDROM. $4487
HT Dual Processor Server P133 64MB 2*2 GB SCSI $3499
HT Server P133 64MB 2*1GB SCSI $2499
Acer A-OPEN Server P 133 64MB 2 GB EIDE $2149
Standby Server Fault-tolerant for any server $3799
Service Contract available

VISA Shopping On-Line
http //mindlink net/maple/shop htm

Maple Oak Computer Solutions Inc. (Since 1990)
Suite 500 1281 W Georgia St Vancouver BC V6E 3J7 (New Location)
Tel (604) 681 3770 FaxBack (604) 681 7771
Fax (604) 681 3739 E mail info@maple-oak.com
BBS: (604) 681-4408 Internet: http://mindlink.net/maple

Hey, good lookin'

• • By S.J. ROSS • •

Forget RAM and hard drives, Pentiums and laptops, motherboards and cache, because the *fastest* way to make your computer sizzle is with a library of CD-ROM cookbooks.

Julia Child
Home Cooking with Master Chefs

From Microsoft ($44 95, CD-ROM)
Conatct: 1-800-563 9048

If you blindfold us and force us to listen to a recording of a frequently-satirized high pitched voice we would instantly recognize Julia Child—that master of calorie-bursting tastebud-tempting delights In *Julia Child Home Cooking with Master Chefs* Julia teams with 16 chefs to teach us how to prepare a bevy of gorgeously tempting dishes.

Broken into segments, you can view everything from Julia introducing the chiefs (everything you always wanted to know) to 25 step-by-step gourmet cooking lessons presented by one of the chefs, to over 100 tantalizing recipes and a selection of sumptuous photographs (from creative curries to decadent desserts), to five tours through Julia's kitchen (how to work with knives cook with wine etc)

This fun informative feast for both the eyes and tummy allows you to conveniently scale menus for your party size and even provides automatic shopping lists Just make sure your CD-ROM drive is a quad- or higher speed (for all CDs that incorporate video), or the videos may appear jerky and disjointed.

New Dieter's Cook Book

From Better Homes and Garden's/General Publishing ($63 95, book and CD-ROM)
Contact. 1-800-387-0141

If Julia has you putting on the weight, then the *New Dieter's Cook Book* will help you take it off.

This handy CD-ROM and-book package (halfway through your dinner party do you really want to run to your computer to see what, exactly that missing ingredient was?), contains over 400 recipes—all accessible via both nutritional requirements and available ingredients (handy when those pesky uninvited dinner guests knock on your door). It allows you to scale recipes for up to 50 guests and print copies of the recipes (redundant considering you have the book, but handy if you are messy in the kitchen).

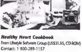
The CD also offers video clips of food preparation and cooking techniques allows you to bookmark favourite dishes and even has a musical selection that relates to the origin of the dish (and mercifully comes with an off switch).

Betty Crocker's Cookbook
75th Anniversary Edition

From Lifestyle Software Group (US$39 95, CD-ROM)
Contact. 1-800-289 1157

Do you yearn for those wonderful hardy traditional dishes mother (and it probably was mother) made? Then pull out your frilly apron pop *Betty Crocker's Cookbook* into your CD-ROM drive and get cooking With over 1,000 local and international recipes tantalizing colour photographs how-to videos and text, and with the ability to choose recipes based on what you have in your kitchen, *Betty Crocker's Cookbook* offers a wealth of ideas and flexibility

Because the features range from tips on kitchen setup and basic food-preparation techniques to a scrapbook of nostalgic film and radio clips from such classic entertainers as George Burns and Gracie Allen, *Betty Crocker's Cookbook* is designed for all ages and levels of expertise.



Healthy Heart Cookbook

From Lifestyle Software Group (US$31.95, CD-ROM)
Contact: 1 800-289-1157

If your New Year's resolution is to eat smarter or

continued on page 40

artschool.com
❖ Multimedia ❖ Games ❖
❖ 3D Animation ❖
Tel: 298-5400 or Toll Free 1-800-661-1885
CDIS

Give Someone a Second Chance.
Discuss organ donation with your family.
The Kidney Foundation of Canada

MDI Internet
$18.88 Monthly
- T1 Connection
- $18.88 Unlimited/one month
- E-mail to pager service (optional)
- Roaming Internet Service (optional)
- Free set-up software and manual

We also sell Cantel pagers!
business customers are welcome!

THE BEST
JOIN NOW

M D I TELECOM (CANADA) LTD
萬聯國際電訊（加拿大）有限公司
Your Sweet Home http://www.mdi.ca
700 - 1050 Howe Street Vancouver, Canada V6Z 2T1
Tel: (604) 602-9168 Fax: (604) 602-9108

PORTABLE WORLD
NEW IN STOCK!!
BEST TOSHIBA PRICES IN CANADA

Model	CPU/Feature	RAM/HDD	Colour Display	Wholesale	Our Price
Toshiba 730CDT	P150/6XCD	16MB/2.0GB	TFT 12.1"	$8257	$8072
Toshiba 660CT	P120/4.8 lbs	16MB/1.3GB	TFT 11.3"	$6040	$5850
Toshiba 610CT	P90/4.6lbs	8MB/772MB	TFT 9.5"	$4456	$2950
Toshiba 500CDT	P120/6XCD	16MB/1.2GB	TFT 12.1"	$5726	$5579
Toshiba 500CS	P120/mmb HD	16MB/1.2GB	TFT 12.1"	$4239	$4181
Toshiba 430CDT	P120/10XCD	16MB/1.2GB	TFT 11.3"	$CALL	$CALL
Toshiba 420CDS	P100/6XCD	8MB/110MB	DS 11.3	$3140	$2860
Toshiba 420CDT	P100/6XCD	8MB/1.2GB	TFT 11.3"	$4788	$4590
Toshiba 420CDT	P100/6XCD	8MB/810MB	TFT 11.3"	$4267	$3886
Toshiba 410CS	P90/15 sound	8MB/810MB	DS 11.3"	$2650	$2443
Toshiba 110CT	P100/builtin ac	8MB/810MB	TFT 11.3	$291	$2785
Toshiba 110CS	P100/builtin ac	8MB/810MB	DS 11.3"	$2377	$2225
Toshiba 100CS	P75/builtin ac	8MB/520MB	DS 10.4"	$2180	$1820
Toshiba T2150CDS	486D75/2XCD	12MB/350MB	DS 10.4"	$2280	$1850
Toshiba T2110CS	486D75/builtin ac	12MB/350MB	DS 10.4"	$2010	$1650
NEC Versa 2200C	P75/14.4K	8MB/520MB	TFT 9.5"	$2762	$2450
IBM Thinkpad 560	P100/4.1 lbs	8MB/810MB	DS 11.3"	$3626	$3364
IBM Thinkpad 760EL	P133/16 sound	16MB/1.08GB	TFT 12.1"	$6366	$5189
IBM Thinkpad 760ED	P133/6XCD	16MB/1.1GB	TFT 12.1"	$8062	$8147

Toshiba Tecra DeskStation 5+ $1025, IBM Thinkpad SelectDock+Base $1034, Call for RAMS
Call Now! 241-2528
All Toshiba, IBM, TI and Compaq units come with full international Warranty. All customers within Vancouver will receive a two year complimentary on-site service plan. All prices are subjected to quantities available. Free delivery within Vancouver. Low lease rate direct from CBC

Top Quality! Best Service! Low Low Price!

MultiLink

Computers & Communications Inc.

PCI 586 Systems

5x86 75/100/133MHz CPU
PCI MB w/Built-in EIDE
Ctrl & Fast I/O
8MB 72pin 70ns RAM (exp. 128MB)
630 MB EIDE Hard Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive
PCI Video Card w/1M Memory (exp. to 2M)
14" NI LR, SVGA 1024x768 .28 Monitor
Mini-tower Case w/200W PS
104 Win'95 Enhanced Keyboard
Logitek 3B Mouseman

$799/$819/$839

Pentium Systems

Intel Pentium 75/100/120 MHz CPU
Triton Chipset MB w/Built-in EIDE
Ctrl & Fast I/O 256K Pipe-line Burst Cache
8MB RAM (exp. 128MB)
1.28GB EIDE Hard Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive
PCI Video Card w/1M Memory (exp. to 2M)
14" NI LR, SVGA, 1024x768 .28 Monitor
Mini-tower Case w/200W PS
104 Win'95 Enhanced Keyboard
Logitek 3B Mouseman

$1028/$1058/$1088

Pentium Plus Systems

Intel Pentium 133/150/166/200 MHz CPU
Triton Chipset MB w/Built-in EIDE
Ctrl & Fast I/O 256K Pipe-line Burst Cache
16MB E.D.O. RAM (exp. 128MB)
1.6GB EIDE Hard Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive
ATI Mach64 Video Card w/1M DRAM
15" NI LR, SVGA, Davtek Monitor
Mini-tower Case w/230W PS
104 Win'95 Enhanced Keyboard
Logitek 3B Mouseman

$1448/$1548/$1698/$1948

Pentium Pro Systems

Intel Pentium Pro166/180/200 MHz CPU
Triton Chipset MB w/Built-in EIDE
Ctrl & Fast I/O 256K Pipe-line Burst Cache
32MB E.D.O. RAM
2.1GB EIDE Hard Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive
ATI Mach64 Video Card w/2M DRAM
15" NI LR, SVGA, Davtek Monitor
Mid-Tower Case w/230W PS
104 Win'95 Enhanced Keyboard
Logitek 3B Mouseman

$2188/$2288/$2788

Upgrade Options

8MB to 16MB	$40
16MB to 32MB	$117
630MB-->1.2GB-->1.6GB HD	$80/$30
1.6GB-->2.1GB-->2.5GB HD	$50/40
14" to 15" monitor	$110
Use Gigabyte/Asus M/B	$40/80
Multimedia 8/10/12 X Kit	**$230/260/$289**
Including 8X/10X/12X CD-ROM	
16 Bit Sound Card	
Multimedia Stereo Speakers	
48 CD titles with encyclopedia	
Internet Ready upgrade	
Internet Package	$20
28.8 Fax Modem	$89

Pentium is a registered trademark of Intel Corp

Memory

30 Pin 1M	$8.5
30 pin 4M	$28
72 pin 4M	$24
72 pin 8M	$41
72 pin 16M	$96
72 pin 32M	$189
72 pin 4M EDO	$24
72 pin 8M EDO	$42
72 pin 16M EDO	$96
72 pin 32M EDO	$189
168 pin 16M/EDO	$109/$119

Motherboard w/ CPU

5x86 75/100 MHz	$149/169
Pentium 75/100 MHz	$275/315
Pentium 120/133 MHz	$345/425
Pentium 150/166 MHz	$515/635
P200/6x86/Pentium pro.	$855/Call

Hard Drives

1.08GB EIDE Hard Drive	$229
1.2GB EIDE Hard Drive	$249
1.6GB EIDE Hard Drive	$279
2.0GB EIDE Hard Drive	$329
2.5GB EIDE Hard Drive	$369
3.1GB EIDE Hard Drive	$489
1.08GB SCSI-2 Hard Drive	$319
2.1GB SCSI-2 Hard Drive	$679
3.1GB SCSI-2 Hard Drive	$1099
4.2GB SCSI-2 Hard Drive	$1249

Printers / Scanner

Canon BJ 30/240C/4100C	$279/$249/299
Canon LBP 460 laser	$379
HP DeskJet 400/680/690C	$269/$388/$459
HP DeskJet 820Cxi/870C	$488/$438
HP LaserJet 5L/5N	$645/1979
HP LaserJet 5/5M/5Si	$1709/2359/3669
HP LaserJet 5MP/4M+	$1370/$2610
HP 4V/4MV/1600C	$2580/$3819/$1819
HP 6P/6MP	$979/$1259
Brother HL-641 300dpi 6ppm	$389
Brother HL 730 600dpi 6ppm	$439
Brother HL-1660 1200dpi 12ppm	$1399
Epson Stylus IIs/500/Pro	$229/$379/529
OkiData 600e/610e/810e	$549/$679/$1010
HP ScanJet 4S/4P/4C	$269/$649/$1119
Logitech Page Scanner	$399

HD Controllers

VLB EIDE Controller	$77
Adaptec 1520/1522 SCSI Ctrl	$85/$90
Adaptec 2940 SCSI Ctrl	$235
Adaptec 2940W SCSI Ctrl	$269
Adaptec 3940 SCSI Ctrl	$509

Tape/Zip/Jaz Drives

Iomega Zip Drive 100MB SCSI/Para.	$249
Iomega Jaz Drive, 1G Int/Ext	$505/$625
Zip 100MB/Jaz 1GB Disk	$10/$125
Colorado T1000 800MB Int/Ext	$189/$229
Colorado Jumbo 1.3 GB	$299
Conner Int 420MB 800MB	$159/$199

Monitors

Proview 14"/15"/17"	$259/$369/$649
Daytek 14"/15"/17"	$279/$359/$699
Acer 14"/15"/17"	$299/$399/$749
MAG 15" DX1595/T	$465/$509
MAG 17" DX1795/T	$839/$959
ADI 4V 15"/5V 17"	$499/849
NEC 15XV+/XE15/XP15	$599/$745/$845
NEC 15" C500/M500	$549/$679
NEC 17XV+/XF17/XP17	$1095/$1339/$1435
NEC 17" M700	$1095
SONY 15SF II/SX	$619/$529
SONY 17SF II/SE	$1119/$1379

Video Cards

Trident 9440 VLB/PCI 1M	$75/$35
Cirrus Logic VLB/PCI, 1M	$79/$39
S3 Trio 64 1M/2M D	$49/$69
S3 Virge 3D 2M/4M	$99/$139
ATI Mach 64 1M/2M D	$79/$99
ATI 3D Xpression 2M DRAM	$159
ATI 3D+ 2M/4M SDRAM	$169/$199
ATI 3D+ PC/TV 2M/4M SDRAM	$189/$219
ATI Mach 64 2M/4M V	$229/$349
ATI TV Tuner Card	$139
Diamond Stl 64 1M/2M D	$95/$115
Diamond Stl 64 2M/4M V	$249/$319
Diamond 3D 2M EDO RAM	$155
Diamond Edge 3D 1M/2M D	$179/$199
Matrox Millenia 2M/4M W	$249/$345
Matrox Mystique 3D 2M/4M	$229/$315

Multimedia

16 Bit PnP Sound Card	$39
Sound Blaster 16 PNP/IDE	$89/$99
Sound Blaster 32 AWE/PNP	$169/$145
Panasonic CD-ROM 8x	$135
Mitsumi CD-ROM 8x	$135
Toshiba CD-ROM 8x	$145
Sony CD-ROM 8x	$145
Pioneer 10x SCSI CD-ROM	$189
NEC 4x SCSI CD-ROM	$149
HP Surestore 4020i CD-Writer	$1025
Sony 924S CD-Writer	$779
Blank recordable CD.	$11

Modems

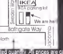
33.6 Kbps Int. Fax/Data	$99
33.6 Kbps Int. Voice/Fax/Data	$119
28.8 Kbps Int. Fax/Data	$89
28.8 Kbps Int. Voice/Fax/Data	$109
Supra 33.6 Int. Voice/Fax/Data	$139
USR 33.6 Kbps Int. Fax/Data	$159
USR 33.6 Kbps Int. Voice/Fax	$179

Cases/Keyboards/Mouses

104 Windows 95 keyboard	$20
Fujitsu 8725/4725	$30/$55
Logitech MouseMan Serial	$33
Logitech MouseMan Bus	$89
13"/15" Tower Case w/200W	$47/$57
19"/25" Tower Case w/230W	$67/$97

At MultiLink Computers, we are fully committed to provide you with not only top quality products at low low price, but also excellent service. So whenever you need a system or upgrade/repair, come to see us. Our professional and friendly staff will do whatever they can to meet your needs.

Your Total Satisfaction Is Our Goal!



Business Hours

Mon.-Fri.: 11:00am-6:00pm
Sat.,Sun.: 11:00am-4:30pm

10 - 12851 Bathgate Way, Richmond, BC, V6V 1Y5
(Just to the south of IKEA furniture store's parking lot)

Tel: 278-6805 Fax: 278-6653

Limited quantity. All prices are cash discounted and subject to change without prior notice
All systems have one year Parts and three years labor limited warranty

ACCESS THE INTERNET

email - world wide web - newsgroup - [illegible] support

CYBERSTORE®

20 / 20
INTERNET ACCESS

20 HOURS PER MONTH
20 DOLLARS PER MONTH
FREE SETUP UNTIL OCTOBER 31, 1996

- Sign up for 3 months or more before October 31 '96 and you will receive 10 **Bonus Hours** per month!
- Plug and Play local access with no extra setup fees in Vancouver, Victoria, Whistler, Kelowna, Squamish and more very soon!
- Free Cyberstore® Net Kit that includes the new Microsoft® Internet Explorer software that will have you on the net in minutes
- Superior Customer Support and Toll Free 800 Phone lines for automated account setup and assistance in British Columbia.
- Special offer includes 20 hours per month. Additional hours @ $1.50

To Experience
what a quality ISP
can do for you today!
call (604) 482-3400

CYBERSTORE SYSTEMS INC.
• suite 201 • 601 west broadway avenue • vancouver b.c • v5z 4c2 •
• email: sales@cyberstore.net • web: http://cyberstore.net •
• phone: (604) 482-3400 • fax: (604) 482-3420 •

© 1995-1996 Cyberstore Systems Inc. Cyberstore is a registered trademark of Cyberstore Systems Inc. Microsoft Internet Explorer is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corp.

Hey Good lookin' ...

continued from page 38

lighter then you might want to peruse the *Healthy Heart Cookbook* for 350 low-fat, low-calorie recipes.

The *Healthy Heart Cook-book* contains instructions on cooking techniques a nutritional analysis of the recipes and the usual selection of tempting photographs. Also included are handy tips for reducing fat (especially eye-opening is the comparison of traditional recipes with lighter versions) hints on healthy shopping and restaurant dining, a ranking of recipes by a variety of criteria such as cooking time a glossary of cooking terminology and ingredients, and automatic scaling of recipes to suit your party size

Healthy Heart

And, to take all the guess work out of dining, 16 sample menus are included based upon the American Heart Association's dietary guidelines.

Wine Guide

From Microsoft ($44.95 CD-ROM)
Conatct: 1 800-563-9048

The next time your waiter asks "Will you like wine with that?" be prepared to amaze and delight your friends with Microsoft's *Wine Guide* (of course you must also be prepared to shove the crystal off the table to make room for the laptop)

Oz Clark, a winner of the James Beard award (the author of *Beard on Bread* an unfortunate title) discusses how wine is produced—from harvesting to bottling—demystifies what features to look for in wine, and even provides tips on how to start a wine cellar and select a wine glass.

Clark also teams with a variety of experts to offer tasting notes on nearly 6,000 wines.

Providing a comprehensive wine selector—which delivers recommendations based on food grape rating region, and year—and the ability to create customized lists of your favorite wines whether you are dining in or dining out, be prepared to impress and inebriate your friends.

Better get a bucket?

Of course, the above CD-ROM cookbooks still require you to shop and prepare the meals. But, as TV dinners are already a part of our culture can PC dinners be far behind? ◆

ELITECH

ELITECH SYSTEM

安 泰 電 腦

X'mas Special

PENTIUM SYSTEM I
Intel **Pentium P-100** CPU
256k Pipeline Cache , PCI 64bit Video Card
8MB EDO RAM
1.08GB Hard Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive
Mini tower Case
104 Win 95 Keyboard
2 in 3 Button Mouse
$745 lease $25/mon
AMD 5k86-100 **$675**

PENTIUM SYSTEM II
Intel **Pentium P-120** CPU
256k Pipeline Cache PCI 64bit Video Card
8MB EDO RAM
1.3GB Hard Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive
Mini tower Case
104 Win 95 Keyboard
2 in 3 Button Mouse
$805 lease $27/mon
Cyrix 150+ **$758**

MULTIMEDIA SYSTEM
Intel **Pentium P-133** CPU
256k Pipeline Cache , PCI 64bit Video Card
8MB RAM
1.3GB Hard Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive
14" Monitor
Mid-tower Case
104 Win 95 Keyboard
2 in 3 Button Mouse
10x CD ROM
33.6 Fax/Modem
16Bit Sound Card
60W Speakers
$1469
lease $48/mon
Cyrix 166+ **$1427**

Motherboard	
Pentium Motherboard PCI/ISA	$133
Gigabyte PCI/ISA ATV	$159
Gigabyte PCI/ISA VX	$164
Gigabyte PCI/ISA HX	$190

CPU with Motherboard	
Pentium 100/120	$319/346
Pentium 133/150/166	$419/505/635
AMD 5k86 100/133	$249/299
Cyrix 6x86 133+/150+/166+	$282/299/377

Hard Drive	
Seagate 1.08/1.3G EIDE	$237/$257
Seagate 1.7/2.1GB EIDE	$292/$349
Fujitu 1.08/1.3G EIDE	$237/$257
Fujitu 1.7/2.1GB EIDE	$292/$349
2.0/4.2GB SCSI	$769/1139

Memory	
72p 4MB/8MB EDO	$26/$45
72p 16MB/32MB EDO	$96/$199

Monitor	
SVGA Monitor 14"/15"/17"	$269/365/659
Proview 14"/15"	$275/369
Daytek 14"/15"/17"	$279/379/315
SCEPTRE 14"/15"/17"	$299/419/769

Printer	
Canon BJC240/4100	$249/$299
HP Deskjet 680C/820C	$398/509
HP Deskjet 870C	$669
HP 5L/5P Laser 600dpi	$649/1185
Epson Stylus 500/Pro Color	$389/549

Zip Drives/ CD Writer	
ZIP 100M int/ext	$255
Yamaha 4x/4xCDWriter int/ext	$1050/1090

Eithernet Adapter	
16bit ISA 10Base 2/T	$39
32bit PCI 10Base 2/T	$57
8 /1kPort HUB	$125/255
PCMCIA Eithernet Adapter/Comb	$155

Modem	
33.6 Int. w/Voice	$105
Supra 33.6 w/Voice	$145
USR 33.6 Voice,Full Duplex int	$189
USR 33.6 Voice,Full Duplex ext	$283

Multimedia	
8x CDROM	$139
10x CDROM	$149
Stereo Sound Card,16-bit	$49
Sound Blaster 16bit PnP	$94
Sound Blaster 32 bit	$149

Video Card	
SVGA True MPEG	$159
Trident 9680 PCI 1M/2M w/MPEG	$46/$66
S3 Trio 64bit PCI 1M/2M	$49/$69
ATI Mach 64D 1M/2M w/MPEG	$85/$105
Diamond SII 64D 1M/2M	$95/115
ATI 3D Pim 2M wMPEG/+PC2TV	$159/183
S3 3D 2M	$99

Keyboard Mouse	
Win'95 104 Keyboard	$20
Fujitu 104 /8725	$29
MS Mouse	$9
Logitech Mouse 2B/3B	$20/35
Microsoft Mouse	$35

Case	
13" /15" w/200W PS	$48/$58
19" /24" w/208W PS	$66/$104

國語 粵語 日本語でどうぞ

Limited quantity. *Prices are cash discounted and subject to change without notice.* *Call for the current prices.*

201-403 North Rd, Coquitlam, B.C(Lougheed Hwy & North Rd)*Dec.16-30 open to 7:30*
TEL(604)931-5809 FAX:(604)931-5891 Mon.-Fri. 10:00-6:00 Sat Sun 11:00-5:00

Lougheed Mall
Austin Ave
Lougheed Hwy
North Road
Extra Food
Royal Bank
Hongkong Bank
Elitech

Holiday gift book ideas

When the (Christmas) shopping gets tough, the resourceful head for the bookstore

• • By ROB SLADE • •

Techies have heard the phrase "information superhighway" until they are ready to gag and any tome with those words in the title is generally to be avoided. On that topic, however, no single author has been able to produce a work that even remotely compares with Steven Miller's *Civilizing Cyberspace: Policy, Power and the Information Superhighway*. Neither dazzled by technical brilliance nor dreading the cyborg juggernaut, he provides the fruits of a working relationship with the technology: thorough research and insightful analysis.

Also in the Internet arena, *IPng and the TCP/IP Protocols* by Stephen Thomas fully, clearly and usably explains the coming changes in the TCP/IP protocols. The reasons for the changes are given, and the individual protocols are explained and diagrammed. From my perspective, the beauty of the text lies in the fact that it is suitable for almost any audience. Thomas starts without any requirement for a technical background on the part of the reader and lucidly explains concepts, uses and low-level details.

I fully expected to be able to write an amusing little review of Bruce Webster's *The Art of Ware*, since I expected it to be humorous or at least lighthearted. After all, here is the classic joke of business as a type of warfare. Webster, however, has taken the reinterpretation quite seriously and the result fully justifies his doing so. The end product is extremely sound business advice—not limited to software development.

Tell me something I don't know

A great many Windows 95 "guides" simply tell you the things you could find out with a bit of patience and exploration. The *Byte Guide to Optimizing Windows 95*, on the other hand, is written for the upgrading, rather than completely novice, user. The DOS or Windows 3.1 user who has some years of experience will want to start at a higher level and perform more advanced functions.

Java seems to be *the* topic this year, and I have found no better introduction than Cornell and Horstmann's *Core Java*. Unlike all too many other Java texts, this one does not automatically assume that you know C, C++ and object-oriented programming. That fact alone makes it a first-class choice for those budding Webmasters who want to get in on the Java game. The background and concepts behind the language are explained, as well as the necessary commands and syntax to get started. Object-orientation is presented and explained very clearly.

If you are serious about designing documents and Web pages with HTML (hypertext markup language), you *must* have Musciano and Kennedy's *HTML: The Definitive Guide*. The basics, text, rules, multimedia, links, lists, forms, tables, frames and more are all thoroughly covered, point by point and attribute by attribute. Web design is not given a separate section, but seamlessly permeates every section of the book. I can recommend this book without reservation to anyone who wants to learn HTML programming and use.

Treasure (tool) chest

Nancy Cedeno's *The Internet Tool Kit* is a lost jewel in the Internet library. Internet application clients—the tools of the title—are the face of the Internet to most users. This work explains the basic functions of ftp, telnet, mail, news, gopher, the World Wide Web and more. The author, however, has also collected basic information on a whole host of client programs, from the text-based tools of the UNIX shell accounts to the Winsock-based front ends. Where to get them, how to install them

continued on page 42

INFO BOX

Civilizing Cyberspace, by Steven E. Miller, from Addison-Wesley Publishing Co. 1996. 0-201-84760-4. US$26.85.

IPng and the TCP/IP Protocols, by Stephen A. Thomas, from Wiley. 1996. 0-471-13088-5. Can$62.95.

The Art of Ware, by Bruce F. Webster, from M&T Press/M&T Books/Henry Holt. 1996. 1-55828-396-5. Can$30.

Byte Guide to Optimizing Windows 95, by Craig Menefee & Lenny Bailes, from McGraw-Hill Ryerson/Osborne. 1996. 007-882120-7. Can$42.95.

Core Java, by Gary Cornell & Cay S. Horstmann, from Prentice Hall. 1996. 0-13-565755-5. Can$53.95.

HTML: The Definitive Guide, by Chuck Musciano & Bill Kennedy, from O'Reilly & Associates, Inc. 1996. 1-56592-175-5. Can$39.95.

The Internet Tool Kit, by Nancy Cedeno, from Sybex Computer Books. 1996. 0-7821-1688-4. US$16.99.

Running Linux, by Matt Welsh & Lar Kaufman, from O'Reilly & Associates, Inc. 1996. 1-56592-151-8. Can$42.95.

Running Linux Companion CD-ROM, by Marc Ewing, from O'Reilly & Associates, Inc. 1996. 1-56592-212-3. Can$35.95.

Does Your Office have a Recycling Program?
Conserve our environment and save $$$ at the same time
Use Recharged Toner Cartridges
Alouette Laser provides remanufactured and refilled toner cartridges to laser printer users with savings up to 60%
100% Money Back Guarantee
We also carry other toners, developers & drum units
Cartridges are tested and completely disassembled when recharged
Are you having problems with your laser printer?
Call now for servicing
FREE PICK-UP AND DELIVERY IN GREATER VANCOUVER
Alouette LASER PRODUCTS INC.
114-3070 Norland Ave. Burnaby, B.C.
Call Today 291-8442
Fax: 291-8435

電腦週邊配件專門店
與您並肩 力臻完美
champ
JetRam
SONY.
Fullmark
AMQUEST.
3M

OEM Mouse Pad, Mouse Power Bar available.
" FullMark" ribbon BC exclusive distributor
Dealer Only
#120-13751 Mayfield Place, Richmond, B.C. Canada V6V 2G9
Ph (604)278-2611 Fax (604)278-1211 toll free 1-800 567-7227

One-stop school-report software

The Student Writing & Research Center from Fremont, California-based The Learning Company is ideal for any student aged 10 and up. With a 25-volume encyclopedia, 8 000 pictures, an interactive atlas, a word processor, a bibliography maker and a spell checker, the Windows-based CD-ROM is a good value for the money.

• • By DAVID ROSEN • •

As any student can tell you, there are three steps to doing a school report: researching, writing, and adding the final touches. The Student Writing & Research Center is based around this three-step model and leads kids through these stages easily and effectively.

Let's say you have to write a report on the Roman Empire. A good place to start is the Compton's 25-volume encyclopedia. Under "Roman Empire" you'll find a 4 000 word article tracing the history of ancient Rome from its birth in 753 BC to its demise in AD 476. Need more about the northern peoples who invaded the Empire in the 4th and 5th centuries? Click on the "Goths" and "Huns" for additional information.

How significant is that?

Historical moments of significance are also represented in still pictures and as video clips. How did the Roman Empire fit in to the history of the world? Click on one of two timelines (one World and the other US-based) to find out.

As you collect material and start mentally designing your report, you can jot your notes down in the built-in word processor. If you're the organized type, you can avail yourself of the report outliner. Need a particular word but just can't think of it? Try the on-board thesaurus. Grammar Tips, a module within the program's Writing Center, gives you the straight goods on punctuation, capitalization, and abbreviations.

Your deadline is looming! You remember the article on the Roman Empire had a great description of Caesar. Switch back to *Compton's*, highlight the text you need, and copy it directly into your report. When you're done you'll notice that footnotes and bibliographical entries have been added and formatted automatically! Cool, huh?

Now it's time for those finishing touches. Of course, adding graphics not only makes your report look better, it can also improve your final mark. Choose from 8 000 pictures to illustrate your report. Change the font to emphasize important words or phrases. Don't forget to run the spell checker to ensure your paper doesn't have any nasty typographical errors. Then relax—you're done. ◆

INFO BOX

The Student Writing & Research Center from The Learning Company. Windows CD-ROM, $99. The company can be reached at 1-800-852-2255.

BRAND NEW   SAMPLE & USED PARTS   DEAD & DAMAGED   UPGRADES

CE OUTLET

CE COMPUTER OUTLET
118-4800, No.3 Road, Richmond, B.C. Canada V6X 3A6
Tel: (604) 278-2633 Fax: (604) 278-2661

ATTN: Students, Electronic hobbyists & Smart buyers.

Build your own system or upgrade your system from 286 to 386 to 486. We have a huge selection of new items in-stock.

WE TAKE TRADE-INS TOO!!

STORE HOURS
Monday Friday
11 00am 7 00pm
Saturday
11 00 am [illegible] 00pm
Sunday & Holidays
closed

◆ NEW AND USED COMPUTER PARTS & COMPONENTS
◆ WE ALSO PROVIDE SERVICE, MAINTENANCE, REPAIR AND UPGRADE OF COMPUTER SYSTEMS
◆ WE PROVIDE SERVICE FOR CHANGING POWER SUPPLY COOLING FAN AND MONITOR REPAIR TOO !
◆ FREE ESTIMATES BEFORE ANY WORK REQUEST

PENTIUM PCI/ISA BUS
P - 100 $1180   P - 150 $1380
P - 120 $1220   P - 166 $1530
P - 133 $1300   P - 200 $1720
* Intel Triton Chipset Motherboard w/256K PIPE LINE Burst RAM
* 16MB EDO RAM (72 Pin)
* 1 28 GB Enhanced IDE HDD
* 1 44MB (3 1/2") Floppy
* PCI 1MB Video Card (exp 2MB)
* EIDE with 2X 16550, 1 Para Port
* 14" N/I L/R SVGA 28dp Monitor
* 13" Mini Tower Case
* 101 Keyboard
* Mouse & Pad

UPGRADES
Multimedia 8X CD ROM
- Sound Blaster 16 Plug & Play Speakers (Amp & power) + $270
Modem/ Fax
28 8 S/R Voice + $150
Memory
32M EDO RAM (72 pin) + $120
Hard Drive
1 6GB (Mode 4) + $40
Monitor
15" SVGA NI L/R 28dp + $120
Video
ATI Mach 64 EDO 3D/2m + $100
- Stealth 64 EDO 3D/2m + $120
Printer
- Canon BJC-4100C + $200
Mouse
- Microsoft/ Logitech (OEM) + $30
CD-ROM
- 10X + $30

SPECIAL (New Items)
64 Bit PCI Video Card
With 1m/2m $38/$90
Ergonomic Keyboard ..$23
LIMITED STOCKS !!!

COMPUTER ACCESSORIES
(from $1.99 & up)
Power Supply
Cooling fan
Parts
Cables-
Power Cord 8
Set of IDE/Floppy Cables
IDE Cable
Dual Floppy Cable
Cleaning Kits-
3.5" or 5.25 Head Cleaning Kit
Mouse Pad
MFM Cable (set)
Hardware-
Screws Stats, Edge Connectors
Cables Rails Etc

TWO YEARS PARTS & LABOUR WARRANTY FOR SYSTEMS

Company Policy
No cash refund
No guarantee on availability of advertised items
Most items have limited quantity on first come first serve basis
All sales are final

All above prices are for cash & carry only
No visa or cheque will be accepted
All brand new items have 1 year warranty
All used parts components have 30 days warranty
All obsolete [illegible] have no warranty

主機板 顯示器 機箱 磁碟機 記憶體 電腦用品 軟體 電腦升級 電腦系統

CASE FLOPPY DRIVE COMPUTER ACCESSORIES RAM MOTHER BOARD MONITOR

樣品和舊電腦 舊零件 損壞的電腦和零件 全新電腦和大量零部件

Holiday gift book ideas ...

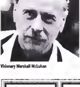
continued from page 41

and how to get started using them.

Last Christmas I was doing an emergency repair on the neighbour's machine after a friend "helped" him "upgrade" his version of DOS. This year, he wants to go Linux. When an operating system hits that level of user you *know* it has become popular. When the first edition of Welsh and Kaufman's *Running Linux* came out, it was followed closely by a number of other Linux books. Some seemed to be following the text of *Running Linux very* closely. I soon realised what was happening: the authors of the other books were sticking as closely as possible to Matt Welsh's excellent HOWTO documents. So why not get it from the source? A companion volume is available with a two-CD set containing the Red Hat Linux version. ◆

The messenger of the new media

• • By CHRISTOPHER GULY • •



Visionary Marshall McLuhan

Dressed in olive-colored pants and a black shirt with an orange and yellow scarf around his neck Derrick de Kerckhove looks the part of a dandified and worldly man of traditional culture and taste When he opens his mouth, though out comes a machine gun-like delivery of ideas about the new techno culture

On the outside the 52-year-old Belgian born director of The McLuhan Program in Culture and Technology at the University of Toronto could pass as the progeny of some computer his wide eyes move quickly his neck elongates to emphasize a point On the inside however, McLuhan's former translator and co-author is as much a communication evangelist for today as his mentor was several decades ago

For those Luddites straggling behind new media, de Kerckhove is the baptist. de Kerckhove, who holds doctorates in French language and literature from the U of T and the sociology of art (with a focus on Greek tragedy and the alphabet) from the French University of Tours recently preached his message of the new media at an Ottawa conference

GULY: You often speak of interactiviy Does that describe the culture in which we live?

de KERCKHOVE: One that includes all of them really When we talk about interactivity, I don't think of a machine—although machines will specialize much faster in operations that are already done by computer We will be able to use machines to analyze data in 24 000 different ways and then compare inter-compare the data in a single nanosecond Interactivity connects bodies to each other via a machine.

GULY: Is the medium still the message?

de KERCKHOVE: It will always be the message in this case more so because the medium has become the ground of our culture Look at that weird place called the Internet Figures emerge from it like electronic volcanos on your screen

continued on page 45

Golden Top Computer Systems
581-4698

Upgrade Kits!
486 DX2/66 Motherboard & CPU, 128K Cache, 8 MB RAM, 1 MB Video Card, Controller, with 212 MB Hard Drive Only $298.oo!
Motherboard & AMD 5x86 133 (P75 Equiv.), 256K Cache, 8 MB RAM, 1 MB Video Card, Controller, & with 212 MB Hard Drive Only $378 oo!

Diamond - Edge 3D
PCI Multi-Media 1 MB Video Accelerator with 16Bit Wavetable For Windows '95!
Realistic 3D Animation, Software MPEG, Upgr to 2 MB.
Free CD Game Special Bonus
Free 6 Button SEGA Game Controller
only. $139.oo

Christmas Special !!
10x CD-ROM Kit PnP Phillips with FP120 200w amplified speakers & Award-Winning Bluepoint FX16 Sound Card was $329 Now only $298 !!
With 4x CDROM
Win95 PnP Pioneer only $229.oo

7 only Super Student Special!
IBM PS2 386SX16, 4MB RAM, 60 MB Hard Drive, 13" Colour VGA Monitor Keyb'd, Mouse, & loaded with software only $349.00
1 only with 14" col. monitor only $399.00
3 Only 386DX/20 w/15" col. mon. $449.00
1 Only - 386DX/25 2MB RAM, 160MB HDD, 15" Colour Monitor only $499.00

Used Computer Systems from $49.95 & Up!

Tutorial CDs
Learning Windows Corel Draw 3, 4, 5, or 6 only $15.98!
Learning Windows '95 only $15.98!

New Mini-Tower Cases
13" 230W only $49.95
15" 230 W only $59.95
Win95 Keyboard $19.95

486 DX2/66 System
with 128K cache, 8 MB Ram 1 MB Video Card, 212 MB Hard Drive, 14" Colour SVGA Monitor, Win95 Keyboard, Mouse & Pad
Brand new only $649
Limited quantities' Hurry!

6x86 P150+ Pentium Class $1,799.oo
Pentium M'board (Upgr. to 200) with 256K Pipeline Cache, 4 PCI, 3 ISA, On Board Contr., 2 Ser. 1 Par., IBM 6x86 P150+ CPU, 16 MB EDO RAM, Mini-Tower Case, 1.44 MB Floppy, 1.7 MB Hard Drive, 4x CD, SB16 (Equiv) Sound Card, 14" Acerview SVGA LR NI Mon., 2 MB Video Card, 104 Key Win '95 Keyboard, MS 2B Mouse w/pad, 33.6 V/D/F and DSVD Modem, Windows' 95, Grolier Encyclopedia.

NEW MONITORS
14" Acerview .28 NI LR $329
15" AOI Microscan .28 NI LR $439
14" PnP Win95 Megaimage Digital .28 $289

MEMORY
1 MB 30 Pin $10.00
4 MB 30 Pin $40.oo
4 MB 72 Pin $call
8 MB 72 Pin $52.oo
16 MB 72 Pin $103.oo
Prices Subject To Change!

Please visit us to see our full line of Computer Systems and Accessories! - Feel Free to call for quotes!

Pioneer PnP 4x CD-ROM
only $89.95
Limited Quantities!

386 DX33 Motherboard & CPU
only $19.95

10269 - 128th Street, Surrey, BC V3T 5C9 Phone 581-4698 Fax. 581-8382

#45 East
Broadway
Vancouver
BC. Canada
V5T 1V4

Christmas 96

ATIC

Since 1989

Tel: (604)875-8859
Fax: (604)875-8611
Tech: (604)879-6800
http://WWW.ATIC.CA

Mon. to Sat.: 9:30am-6:00pm
Sun. & Holiday: Closed

Merry Christmas and Happy New Year !

Intel Pentium 120mhz $1100

AT Style

Special

Intel Pentium CPU
Intel Triton2 VX 256K PBC
EIDE, 2x16550 Parallel
8M EDO 72pin 60ns
1.44 floppy drive
1.26GB hard drive mode 4
1M 64bit PCI SVGA (2M +$20)
14' SVGA 1024x768 .28 NI
13' tower case w/ CSA power
104 Win'95 enhanced KB
3 botton mouse with pad

P5-100/120/133	$1000/1100/1160
P5-150/166/200	$1260/1390/1570
6x86P 120+/133+	$1050/1070
6x86P150+/166+	$1080/1100

w/ 16M/32M EDO	+$45/145
60W	+$20
w/ 1.6G/2.1G	+$30/70
180W	+$55
w/ WD 1.6/2.1/2.5/3.2	+$30/90/160/180
w/ 15" monitor/NEC15"/17"	+$100/250/370
w/ 8x/12x CD-ROM	+$130/195
w/ 16bit sound/ SB16pnp	+$45/85
w/ 33.6 faxModVoice/USR voice	+$120/165

Intel Pentium 166mhz $1750

ATX Style

Intel Pentium (P5) CPU
Intel Marl w/Triton2 HX, 256K PBC
EIDE 2x16550, Parallel
16M EDO 72pin 60ns
1.44 floppy drive
1.6GB hard drive mode 4
ATI M64 PCI 2M DRAM w/MPEG
15" SVGA 1280x1024 .28 NI digital
17" ATX tower case w/ CSA power
104 Win'95 enhanced KB
Logitec mouse with pad

P5-100/120/133	$1450/1470/1540
P5-150/166/200	$1620/1750/1930
Dual Intel P5-200 CPUs...	$2700

w/ 32M EDO	+$100
w/2.1G	+$50
w/ WD1 6/2.1/2.5/3.2	+$20/70/130/160
w/ 17" monitor/NEC15"	+$270/150
w/ 8x/12x CD-ROM	+$130/195
w/ 16bit sound/ SB16pnp	+$45/85
w/SB32PnP	+$150
w/ 33 6 Voice / USR voice	+$120/165

Intel Pentium Pro 180mhz $2050

ATX Style

Intel Pentium Pro (P6) CPU/256k
Intel Venus w/Natoma 440FX
EIDE, 2x16550, Parallel
32M EDO 72pin 60ns
1.44 floppy drive
2.5GB hard drive mode 4 Quantum
ATI M64 PCI 2M DRAM w/MPEG
17" ATX tower case w/ CSA power
104 Win'95 enhanced KB
Logitec mouseman/MS v.2 with pad

P.Pro P6-200 system	$2480
DUAL P6 /One 200mhz CPU...	$2700
DUAL P6 /Two 200mhz CPU...	$3000
w/ Adaptec 2940UW	+$250/$330
w/ WD 2.5 / 3.2G eide	+$20/80
w/ 2G scsi /4G Wscsi	+$150/960
w/ MGA Millenum 2/4M	+$150/250

MS-HOME CD Pack (w/system only)	$80.00
MS-Encarta'96, MS-Money, MS-Works, MS-Bob, MS-Dangerous Creatures, MS-Samplers.	
96' Best 18 cd pack	$40.00
Windows 95 full ver no cd (w/system only)	$120 0
Discovery 8x/SB32pnp/12 titles/Speakers	$340 0

SPECIAL

QuantumFB 2.5/3.2GB	$345/415
CanonBJC240/4100	$240/310
SB16pnp/32pnp	only$83/145
ZipDrive (US$50 rabate)	$248
Zip disk/Jaz disk	$18/125
USR33.6 voice/SpeakerPone	$165
33 6voiceFaxModem, internet	$120
Flate 15" 1280x1024 digital	$350
Brother Laser 600dpi, 730DX	$428

(Boxing Day special see www ATIC

WWW.ATIC.CA
$19.0/month

We are the First:
in Vancouver to sell
Intel P5-120 133 150,200 systems
EDO and PBC
Endeavor Sutials
Aurora and Vmill
Intel P6 180/200 CPUs
Intel Dual P5/P6 systems

We pioneered in the past. We anticipated the present. And, you can be sure we're working on the future.

RAM / CPU

4M/EDO 72pin	$26/26
8M/EDO 72pin	$44/41
16M/EDO 72pin	$95/90
32M/EDO 72pin	$190/186
64M/EDO 72pin	$440/460
1M/4M 30pin	$11/32
Parity 4M/8M 72pin	$35/52
Parity 16M/32M 72pin	$110/210
DIMM 8M/16M 168pin	$70/130
DIMM 32M/64M 168pin	$235/560
SO DIMM 8M/16M 3 3v	$95/155
SO DIMM 8M/16M 5v	$95/155
AMD K5-75/90/100	$85/95/145
Intel P5-100/120/133	$185/195/285
Intel P5-150/166/200	$365/485/640
Intel P6-200(256k)/512k	$1160/1780
6x86P120+/133+	$120/140
6x86P150+ 166+	$155/215

MOTHERBOARDS / FD

Triton2 VX 256k PBC	$120
Triton2 VX 256k PBC/DIMM	$140 **
GA586VX 512k PBC/DIMM	$180
GA586HX 512k PBC	$200 **
Asus VX 256k PBC/DIMM	$195
Asus T2 HX 256k PBC	$210
Asus T2 ATX 256k PBC	$290
Tayan S1470/dimm 256k	$230 **
TayanTomcat III/ Dual P5/512	$345 **
Intel EV3 256K & SB16	$280 **
Intel Marl T2 ATX 256k	$185 **
Intel Tucson T2 ATX s16,256k	$250 **
Intel Venus 440FX P6	$365 **
Dual P6 Natoma board	$615 **
CPU fan 486/P5/P6	$7 / 8/ 16
256k PBC	$25
512k PBC	$50
FD 1 44	$32

Hard Drives / Controllers

1.08G/1.7G/2.1G	$240/275/320
WD1.28/1.6/2.1G	$275/295/340
WD 2.5G/3.1G	$385/415
Quantum 1.2/1.7/2.1	$255/290/335
Quantum 2.5/3.1G	$345/415
Seagate 1.2/1.7/2.1	$258/290/340
Seagate 2 5G	$385
Quantum 2.1G scsi/Wscsi	$460/580
Quantum Wide scsi 4.0G	$1290
Seagate 4G wide scsi	$1460
Seagate 9G wide scsi	$2800
ISA 16bit super I/O 2x16550	$35
VESA 32bit 2x16550	$35
Adaptec 1520/1522 scsi	$85/90
Adaptec 2940/2940ultra	$240/250
Adaptec 2940W/2940UW	$295/330
Wide scsi cable	$15/40

Tape / Zip Drive

HP colorado T1000/E	$180/220
HP T2000/E	$230/290
ZIP 100M scsi int/ext	$255(us$50**)
ZIP 100M Parallel	$248(us$50 rebate)
Jaz 1G scsi int/ext	$505/625
Ditto 800M int/ext.	$155/190
Ditto 2GB Traven int/ext.	$200/260
DC2120/2120XL	$18/20
Traven TR1/TR3 tape	$36/70
Zip disk 100M	$18
Jaz disk 1G	$125

CD Writer

HP SureStore 4020 w/ctrl	$710
Panasonic 4x/2x w/ctrl/sft.	$695
Yamaha 100 4x/4x in/ex.	$1060/1080
Sony CD writer CSP940 w/ctrl	$840
TDK/SONY writable cd-disk	$14

PRINTER

Panasonic24p/OKI 320T	$240/360
Canon BJC240/4100	$240/310
Canon BJC4550	/$560
HP 400C/680C	$260/390
HP 820Cxi/870Cxi	$490/640
Epson Color 500/Pro	$380/530
Panasonic KXP6100 laser	$390
Brother HL730dx /WL660	$430/320
HP 5L 600dpi,(us$50 rebate)	$630
HP 6P 600dpi,2M,6ppm	$950
HP 5/ 5N/ 5M	$1680/2100/2460
HP 4V/5si/5siMx	$2580/3650/5130
HP 4P scaner	$640
HP 4C scaner	$1120
Microtek E3	$480
Logitech pagescanner	$400

MONITOR / Video Card

14"/15"/17"	$260/355/660
Acer 15"/17" digital	$430/730
MAG DX 15/1795e	$470/820
NEC C500/M500	$530/630
NEC XV17+/M700	$1095/1040
NEC P750(17") 1600	$1360
Sony 100sx (15)/SF2	$520/610
Sony 200SX/SF(17)	$920/1090
Viewsonic 17PS/GS	$970/850
Sumsang 17Gli/Glsi	$860/1020
NEC P1150/Sony20	$2690/2100
PCI 64b 1M/2M	$40/58
PCI 64 w/MPEG 1/2M	$55/70
ATI 64 1M/2M DRAM	$85/100
Millenum 2M/4M 1600	$250/360
Mistique 2M/4M 1280	$230/320
Diamond 3D 2M Dram (4m)	$150
ATI 3D Rage2 PC2TV 2M	$178
SOJ RAM for Video 1M	$15

CD-ROM / Sound Card

8x Acer/Panasonic	$140/145
12x Acer/Mitsumi eide	$190
NEC 8x SCSI int SCSI	$460
16bit sound card/SB16pnp	$45/85
SoundBlaster 32pnp/retail	$150/190
SB32AwePnp retail	$290
60W/80W/230W	$10/25/60

FaxModem

33 6FaxVoiceMod/USR	$120/165
33 6Voice retail int/ext.USR	$215/245
Supra 33 6 voiceFaxModem	$140

Mouse / Case /Keyboard

Mouse/logitech 2B	$8/20
Logitech 3B/MS v.2	$32
13"/15"/19" w/power	$50/55/70
ATX 17"/ Full tower	$110/110
104KB/Fujitsu8725/4725	$20/30/60

NETWORKS

16bit ISA comb Ethernet	$42
32bit PCI comb Ethernet	$60
Intel ISA Ethernet pro 10+	$99
Intel ISA Ether Pro 10+ comb	$140
Intel PCI Ethernet Pro 100	$140
3com Etherlink 16 comb/10B	$140/120
3com Ether PCI 509B (10B)	$150
3com Ether PCI 590 (comb)	$190
BNC/Terminator/T	$5
Coax cable 10ft/20ft/50ft.	$15/20/35
Netware 5/10 users	$960/1700
NT 4 0 Server 5 /10 user	$950/1100
NT 4 0 workstation	$290

We provide Dealer Price Protection

(all Prices listed are cash discounted and the prices and specifications are subject to change without notice)

The messanger...

continued from page 43

GULY: Is convergence going to become more of a reality in the near future?

de KERCKHOVE: Look, in the old days with writing we would desensorialize communication into a string of letters. Now with multimedia we re-sensorialize speech where we can have our cake and eat it too. Plus we have published in both a contextual archival form as well as offered information in real time. Data can be reprocessed and redistributed every which way now. We've never had anything like that.

GULY: Did Marshall McLuhan envision any of this happening?

de KERCKHOVE: Oh sure he did. He talked about "outering" our nervous system into little contraptions like radio etc. He said it wouldn't be long before we are outering our consciousness. When many bodies begin to function together a new form of consciousness is likely to emerge—like connectivity.

GULY: Last year you released *The Skin of Culture: Investigating the New Electronic Reality*. Why do you still write books?

de KERCKHOVE: You have to slow down and leave something behind. It's nice to know that someone is actually poring over something you've written. You can't get that on the Internet. You can't read on the Internet.

GULY: How often are you on the Net?

de KERCKHOVE: A few hours a week since I seem to always be on a plane going somewhere, but I spend between four and five hours a day writing in front of a computer screen. With the Internet, what's shifted is communication from internal personal individual private information to a connected information-processing system that we're seeing with chatlines and groupware. Although they're still in primitive forms they're going to become an effective way of collaborating among humans. A lot of people play down the fact that "only" 844,000 out of 10.6 million Canadian households [according to a recent Statistics Canada study] were hooked up to the Internet. Well add office users and you get about 2 to 2.5 million Canadians on the Net. Out of 30 million people that's a bloody good number. It's fantastic!

GULY: So what's your message about the new media?

de KERCKHOVE: We're experiencing a digitization of our culture. Digitization allows everything to be re-made not replayed.

Consider when you learn how to read and write: that's an individual thing and information is processed internally. Then with television and radio information is processed for you outside your body. With computers there's a sense of mind-in, mind-out going on. If the medium is the message, the user is the content. ◆

Internet:
Shmoozing at the speed of light.
imagi.net
INTERNET ACCESS
www.imagi.net

The Internet brings a whole new meaning to "networking"!

Now every business, regardless of size or type, has the opportunity to "network" on the world's largest computer network: the Internet. The fact is, Canadian business is waking up to the value of Internet Access and Presence at an unprecedented rate, recognizing the impact of the Net from marketing to communication functions. Imagine extending your market area beyond national boundaries, interacting with new business prospects without solicitation, saving hundreds, even thousands of dollars on your telephone and fax bills... and that's just the beginning!

Question is...where does your firm fit into the picture?

At Imaginet, we specialize in helping businesses determine their Internet needs, and providing the right corresponding Internet solution.

Imaginet is a full service Internet Access and Presence company with services including: Corporate Dial Up Accounts / Dedicated Access Accounts / Web Page Design / Web Page Storage / Virtual Web Servers / Domain Name Registration / Classroom Internet Training ... and much more!

For more information about Imaginet, or to receive a free consultation,

call us at 662-8332.

dedication...imagine that

FREE CorelDRAW
PRINT™ LEXMARK
NEW
workshop
499.99
719.99
389.99
IBM HOME COMPUTING Stores

Holiday Printing? Print Lexmark

With all these "laser quality" Lexmark printers you can now print all your Holiday greetings. To make it even easier, Lexmark has included software to help you design your Christmas cards, party invitations, labels etc. Whether it's crisp black or rich colour, Lexmark can print it all. Happy Holiday Printing!

Color Jetprinter 2070

This dual cartridge colour jetprinter delivers clean, sharp text at up to 7 ppm (black) plus detailed graphic images at 1ppm (colour). With up to 600 x 600 dpi, you get high quality crisp printing. Backed by a two year Express Warranty

Optra E Laser Printer

Professional quality in [illegible] with true 600 x 600 dpi for outstanding graphics and text print quality. Six ppm and RAMSmart intelligent memory ensure you'll have the printer power for all your needs. Backed by a one year Express Warranty

New Color Jetprinter 2050

The Lexmark 2050 combines inkjet affordability with laser quality. High impact colour and crisp black at 600 x 600 dpi. Includes the Workshop CD ROM so you can design cards, labels, certificates and more. This new jetprinter is made to handle your most demanding printing needs. Backed by a one year Express warranty

* pictured: Optra E

For more infomation, visit a Lexmark authorised reseller near you.

Available at these Home Computing locations

RICHMOND
Richmond Centre
South Mall
6551 #3 Road
604-231-7301

VANCOUVER
Pacific Centre
777 Dunsmuir Street
604-681-0411

NORTH VANCOUVER
1174 Marine Drive
604-986-7175

BURNABY
Metrotown Centre
#230 4820 Kingsway
604-454-0666

Modems: A BASIC DESCRIPTION

• • By LYNN GREINER • •

Whether you're surfing the Web, browsing CompuServe, sending a fax or just connecting to the office remotely, there are two constants: you're probably using telephone lines and you're probably using a modem.

A modem is a device that sits between your computer and the telephone line, translating digital computer signals (which only have two states: on or off) into analogue signals (continuous waves of various sizes and shapes) the phone system can understand, and translating the analogue signals back into digital for the receiving computer. It's become a word now, but "modem" originally was an acronym for the device's electronic function: it's a MOdulator-DEModulator.

Modems come in many sizes and shapes, from circuit cards that fit inside a desktop PC to external boxes and PC Cards. Fax machines contain specialized modems. Even the devices that attach users to Internet services over cable TV lines are called modems. For now, though, we'll concentrate on the ones that hook up to standard telephone lines.

A baud y tale

During the Stone Age (the mid 1980s) modems cost $800 for a "blazingly fast" communication rate of 1200 baud—about 120 characters per second. The so-called "baud rate" is an antiquated term describing the number of times per second the signal changes state; we now describe speeds in bits per second (bps). That's because electronic trickery at speeds above 2400 baud scrunches multiple "bits" per "baud," so the term is essentially meaningless, or at least deceptive.

Now a 28 800 bps modem is a commodity, 33 600 bps (the theoretical maximum for dial up lines) is beginning to show up (although its standard isn't yet engraved in stone) and several vendors have announced 56 Kbps modems thanks to some digital magic I'll explain later.

The rated speed of a modem (28 800 bps, for example) doesn't guarantee data throughput at that speed. Just as the speed limit on a highway doesn't guarantee that you'll be able to drive that fast. Conditions may not allow it. Phone lines, as you probably know only too well, are not the clearest transmission medium—you get hisses and crackles from the line itself, not to mention clicks and thumps when some kind soul picks up an extension.

Without error correction, any of these foreign effects would cause your data connection to drop (and no, they haven't quite solved the problem of call-waiting beeps yet—they'll kill a session without fail, so disable the feature before you dial out). The alphabet soup on your modem's box describes the various ways the device tries to overcome these problems and get the fastest possible throughput.

That #$@! sound

When two modems connect, if you have the speaker enabled you'll hear high pitched shrieking for a moment or two. It's called negotiating, and it's the modems' way of deciding what speed the line quality will allow them to use. If there's a lot of static, the two modems will "speak" to each other more slowly to compensate. They'll also use various forms of error checking to correct distorted signals.

Another possible problem with external

continued on page 47

ATECH COMPUTERS

3092 Cambie St. Vancouver, B.C. V5Z 2V9

Tel: 877-1812
877-1863
Fax: 877-2223
Tues.-Sun: 10:00am-6:00pm
Monday Close

Atech Supra
Multimedia Special

Pentium (Triton) PCI/ISA Bus

P - 75	w/512K	$1988	P - 150	w/512K	$2388
P - 100	w/512K	$2088	P - 166	w/512K	$2588
P - 120	w/512K	$2188	P - 180	w/512K	$2788
P - 133	w/512K	$2288	P - 200	w/512K	$2988

- Intel Pentium CPU & Award BIOS
- GIGA BYTE/ASUS PCI M/B
- Pipeline Burst Cache 512K
- 16MB EDO RAM (Up to 128MB) 72Pins
- 1.6GB (W.D./Quantum) Hard Drive
- 3.5" (Panasonic/Epson) Floppy Drive
- PCI 64 Bit VGA Card 1MB EDO (2MB Max.) MPEG Ready
- Enhanced IDE PCI (On Board)
- 8X CD-ROM Drive (Panasonic/Toshiba)
- Sound Blaster 16Bit PnP & Speakers
- 15" Mid Tower Case
- 230W CSA Power Supply
- Mouse & Pad
- Fax/Modem 33600 (Internal)
- Internet Preloaded
- FREE 1 month trial time on the Internet
- 104 Enhanced Keyboard for Windows 95
- 15" (SCEPTRE/ADI) SVGA Monitor L/R MPRII (Non-Int)
- 10 CD Title
  - The Animals!
  - World Atlas
  - U.S. Atlas 5
  - Internet Online
  - The Complete Reference Library 3.0
  - Encyclopedia 96
  - The Chessmaster
  - Mavis Beacon typing!
  - Arcade Racing
  - Family Dictionary
- Microsoft Windows 95 (Full version)

Two Years Parts & Labour Warranty For Basic Systems

HEWLETT PACKARD The DeskJet 680C is HP's full featured color desktop printer. Realife Imaging System delivers the sharpest blacks and most vivid colors available in inkjet printing. It's convenient, versatile, and incredibly easy to use. Backed by HP's one year warranty.

Canon

The Canon BJC 240 offers Photo realistic color printing with the optional Photo Kit. Be creative with the Creative CD ROM software.

Plug n Play...But don't Pay!*

IBM Aptiva Computers

Aptiva C23/C33
- Pentium 120/133
- 1.6 gig hard drive
- 16MB memory
- 8x speed CD ROM
- 30 watt speakers
- 15" monitor
- Wavetable 16-bit MWave sound card
- 28.8 data/14.4fax
- Windows 95
- 3 year limited warranty

Your gateway to exciting new worlds of vibrant videos & dynamic sounds. Your connection to entirely new worlds of people, places and information.

Buy any IBM Computer and don't pay for 6 month *O.A.C.

EARLY BOXING DAY
SPECIAL

Buy IBM Aptiva system,
Get one printer

FREE

3 DAYS ONLY
Dec 20, 21, 22

Modems: A basic description ...

continued from page 46

modems is the serial connection to your PC Older machines may not be able to keep up with high speed modems unless they have a 16550 UART (the chip that controls the serial port) You can buy inexpensive add-in boards with 16550s that replace existing serial ports If you don t have a manual for your computer hardware get the dealer to install the card and disable the old, slow port

Now let s translate some of the gobbledygook. The International Telecommunications Union (ITU formerly known as the CCITT) recommends and approves global telecommunications standards and are the folks responsible for the "Vxx" you'll find on modems.

Each standard defines how modems will function at a given speed If you happen to see a modem labelled "Bell 103" or "V21" for example you ve found an artifact—those are the standards for 300 bps transmission "Bell 212A" and "V22" are for 1200 bps while "V22bis" gets you up to 2400 bps "V32" is the standard for 9600 bps and "V32bis" hits 14 400 bps If you have one of the few 19 200 bps modems it s "V32terbo"

The 28 800 bps modem standard is "V34" If you see a 28 800 bps modem labelled "VFC" however don t count on its being compatible with anything except another VFC—it is not an accepted standard, but rather the transmission method suggested as a 28 800 bps standard (and not accepted by the ITU) by Rockwell and Hayes. Another proprietary standard put forth by USRobotics was "HST" but these devices sometimes also support V32bis

You sit corrected

These standards only describe transmission speeds There s another lot of acronyms that tell you what sort of data compression and error correction you can expect

Data compression is a technique for representing a whole lot of characters in a sort of shorthand to minimize the amount of data that flows across the line and make file transfers quicker In a graphic for example you can enumerate 1 800 blue pixels, one by one or "compress" the transmission by simply saying "the first three lines are blue"

"MNPx" (there are 10 levels of MNP) describes protocols developed by Microcom (hence Microcom Network Protocol) MNP1 through MNP4 are error correction techniques while MNP5 through MNP10 include data compression as well

"LAP/M" is an error correction standard developed by Hayes and AT&T which has been incorporated into "V42" as have MNP1 through MNP4 "V42bis" is V42 with data compression of up to 4 1 (typically less)

These are the accepted standards encompassing speeds up to 28 800 bps Now the debate starts Several vendors are shipping 33 600 bps modems They don t necessarily talk to each other so if you plan to buy one make sure it s upgradeable (preferably for free via flash BIOS) to whatever standard is approved

Newer yet are the recently announced 56 Kbps modems They re asymmetrical—that is they receive data at 56 Kbps but only transmit at 28 800 bps Lucent Technologies Motorola USRobotics and Rockwell have all announced their own versions which use the high speed digital connections most Internet service providers and commercial online services operate over to overcome the theoretical speed limit of analogue phone lines (and, of course, they re not compatible)

This technology will compete with another asymmetrical transmission protocol ADSL (asymmetrical digital subscriber line) currently in field testing which could offer over 1 Mbps over ordinary phone lines but will require changes in the telephone company s equipment

And that in a nutshell is the data modem world ◆

MICROSEA
System Corp
美高善電腦系統

110-4940 No 3 Road
Alderbridge Place
Richmond, B C V6X 3A5
Tel (604) 273-9233
Fax (604) 273-9203

STORE HOURS
MON FRI 10 00-6 00
SAT 12 00 6 00
SUN CLOSED

售後服務 保證滿意

Standard Pentium® Computer Systems
- Pentium® Intel Triton chipset Mainboard
  Intel P5 75-200Mhz CPU with Fan & Heatsink
  Built-in PCI/IDE & Fast I/O Controller
  256K Pipeline Burst Cache on Board
- 16M EDO RAM
- Panasonic 1 44M (3 5") Floppy Drive
- Quantum 1 2GB EIDE Hard Disk
- PCI VGA Display w/2M (MPEG) Card
- Mid Tower case w/CSA Power Supply
- Fujitsu 104 Windows 95 Keyboard
- Serial Mouse w/Mouse Pad

New year's Special!!!
Intel P5-100 ...... $ 958
Intel P5-120 ...... $ 998
Intel P5-133 ...... $1,068
Intel P5-150 ...... $1,178
Intel P5-166 ...... $1,368

*5-Year Labor & 2-Year Parts Warranty of Computer System

Multimedia Specials
8x 10x CD Rom &
16 Bits Sound Card PnP $208 / $238
ACER AWE 32 PNP $148

POS System
Compact Cash Drawer
Programmable Keyboard
Software Security Device $699

Diamond VL Special
Diamond Viper SE (2MB VRam) $99
Diamond Stealth 64 (2MB DRam) $39

MODEM Special
33 6 Data Fax Voice Modem $125
33 6 USRobotics w/V (Int.) $178

* Contract Service System Maintenance, Network Service, Programming, POS

[illegible]

Sales • Service • Repairs • Upgrade • Networking • Software

WE OFFER YOU TOTAL SOLUTIONS & AFTER SALES SERVICES!

Internet Office with Space Available
Direct T1 Connection Included
Only $3.95 sq. ft. Per month!

Siwash
COMMUNICATIONS CORP

200-1048 Davie St.,
Vancouver, B.C. V6E 1M4
Tel: 604.684.7007

Unrestricted Internet Access
$18.95 for 150 hours per month
with Free Web Page!
$9.95 per month for 25 hours (purchased yearly)
Business E-Mail Accounts

www.siwash.bc.ca info@siwash.bc.ca

isn't it time you learned how to
drive?
imagi.net
www.imag.net INTERNET ACCESS

The Information Highway called the Internet, that is!

At Imaginet we recognize all computer users were not created equal and that's exactly why we have crafted our company's Internet Access approach to accomodate any level of user

From our easy to install software suite 24 hour telephone support and in-home installation options to our free "Welcome to the Internet" courses, we have made it easy for our customers regardless of their computer experience. With five access packages from $9 95/mth to $29 95/mth we have built a premium service at value pricing guaranteed to accommodate any need and budget

Call Imaginet today at 662-8332 and ask about our money back guaranteed test drive and leave the rest to us

dedication Imagine that!

Is Your
Laser Printer,
Personal Copier or
Fax in Need Of A
Little...
TLC?

- Has your Printer or Copier been cleaned in the last 15 months?
- Does your paper Jam, Slip or even Rip?
- Is it making wierd sounds?
- Is your page yeild and print quality up to par?

Call Vancouver TonerPlus
for a Full Service
Cleaning on your
Laser Printer, Personal
Copier or Fax and your
next toner cartidge refill is

FREE!!

Package includes
Pick-up & Delivery
Loaner Machine
Ozone Filter Replacement

Limited Time Offer

Try one of our Fully
Remanufactured toner cartridges
for your Laser Printer, Personal
Copier or Fax machine and recieve

$10.00 off or 10%
...whatever is more!

Get your Company - On the PROGRAM!

VANCOUVER
TONER PLUS
CARTRIDGE REMANUFACTURING CORP

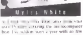
SAVE UP TO
50% OFF
COMPARED TO BUYING
BRAND NEW!!

Call (604) 552-3280
Fax (604) 552-3281

100% Guaranteed

Columns

1996: What happened?



White's Bytes

Myles White

[illegible] 1996 after [illegible] over 15 [illegible] covering the microcomputer beat I've seldom seen a year with so few major developments.

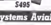
A couple of factors appear to be at work. After a flurry of quick software releases in the last quarter of 1995 for the then new Windows 95, most of the industry sat back and held its breath while waiting to see if Microsoft's new operating system would fly. Preliminary results didn't live up to expectations as, after a brief buying spree by the adventuresome, many owners of existing computers running Windows 3.x discovered that their 486-based systems weren't robust enough to produce acceptable performance.

In the office suite genre, although Microsoft was quickly out of the gate with *Office 95*, both Lotus and WordPerfect were sorting out acquisition shakeouts. *SmartSuite 96* was a combination of old and new products, while Corel's *WordPerfect 7 Suite* missed the 32-bit boat by being compatible with only Windows 95, ignoring the corporate market (which largely jumped Win95 in favour of Windows NT—and to my knowledge Corel still hadn't supplied the patch to fix this oversight as of early November when I'm writing this).

Working at a disadvantage

Utility packages released early in the Win95 cycle didn't live up to expectations either, as developers pondered exactly what holes in the system they could supply products to fill. Those that did make it to the street were disappointing, either by offering little, being slightly unstable or

continued on page 49



DO YOU WANT TO DO ANIMATION OR VIDEO EDITING ON YOUR PC ?

3D ANIMATION

BECOME AN ANIMATOR

3D Studio MAX is finally here and it is HOT
3D Studio MAX directly competes with other high end 3D Graphics packages costing thousands of dollars more... Call today for Vancouvers best prices on both full packages and upgrades.

Autodesk 3D Studio MAX
Best prices from Canada's largest 3D Studio Dealer

CALL Today for a DEMO

3D MAX for STUDENTS...$895

IC Technology is Vancouvers Student and Institutional Authority for all Digital Video and Animation Products...

DIGITAL PROCESSING SYSTEMS INC
PERCEPTION VIDEO RECORDER VR

Outstanding PROFESSIONAL VIDEO quality from DPS (makers of the PAR) SCSI-2, PCI bus, Component, S-Video& Betacam @ 60 fields/ sec, 720x480 resolution. Real-time capture and playback Video & Animation.

IC Technology www.ictech.ca
(604)681-7057
1252 Burrard St Vancouver

NEW LOCATION - 1252 BURRARD ST.

DIGITAL VIDEO

HOT NEW PRODUCT

FAST The Art of Digital Video
AV MASTER
MASTER LINE

AV Master brings the power of 30 frame S-VHS quality video to your PC. With this PCI card you can Capture, Edit and Output full motion Video and syncronized Audio with ease... FAMILY VIDEOS, WEDDING VIDEOS...
$1595 CALL NOW FOR A DEMO

MAKE AN IMPACT WITH YOUR PRESENTATIONS

PC to TV ENCODERS

AVerKey 3
$495
Notebook, laptop, desktop with VGA output to TV or VCR. Supports composite and S Video output. All cables. 800X600 Flicker free image in 16.7 million colours. Windows & DOS

$249
AVerKey Plus
An economical but also high quality and flicker free product with composite and S-Video out. 640 X 480 (NTSC) Flicker-free image in 16.7 million colours. Windows & DOS

DUAL Pentium Pro Systems Avialiable - Call for a DEMO

1996: What happened?...

continued from page 48

both—a condition many privately blamed on the development environment as it existed near the end of last year Most companies didn't see the final shipping code for Windows 95 until the rest of us did and were working from software developer kits that were one or two beta versions old

Even software developers have to go through a learning curve and it doesn't help if the only way to practice is on a product that isn't finished We should see some more stable products arriving at the end of this year or early next

Hardware sales were off slightly in 1996 and there weren't many innovations here either As I was going over this year's list of offerings only a couple of minor adjustments came to mind One of the better things was the drop in RAM prices beginning in the spring of this year With 72-pin 8 MB single inline memory modules (SIMMs) selling for as low as $78 a piece in some markets new system buyers and existing system owners could afford to upgrade their computers to get better performance You can see the effect the price adjustment has on new systems being offered too with 16 MB of RAM pretty much a standard and with an upgrade to 32 MB in the "cab fare" category

I wish I felt this trend would continue but little signs of the price bottoming out or beginning to rise are already appearing We may remember 1996 as the year Michael Dell predicted that RAM would drop to a dollar a megabyte with some wry fondness

In the home computer field, telephony options were king. Products offered by the nationals at the mid and high ends started arriving with at least 256 KB of external cache memory as a standard, (although you can still find cacheless systems at the low end).

I've been looking for hardware innovations too but have come up fairly blank Things anticipated earlier in the year such as Digital Video Disc and the so-called Internet Toasters *are* going to arrive but not in quantity until next year

Well, the mouse is stirring. .

It's a pretty sad year when the only innovation that comes to mind is for the smallest component in our systems Microsoft's new scrolling mouse, designed for use with its *Internet Explorer* and the due-to-be released *Office 97* suite

In fact if you want to see where the development went you have to look to the Internet, which just keeps growing and absorbing more attention than ever Here's where the major software battle erupted, between Microsoft and Netscape over who could produce the better browser (hint: both are free to download. Do so it will encourage both companies to keep beating each other up to come out with better and better products)

We also saw a flood of Internet Web-authoring software and innovations to existing products to make them Internet friendly I've had advance looks at both Microsoft's and Lotus's new office suite products for example and their Internet connectivity—particularly in *MS Office 97*—will amaze you

If I had to pick a software product that stands out in 1996 it would be Microsoft's *Publisher 97* Aside from a simple approach to just about anything you'd ever want to do with desktop-publishing software and despite some shortcomings that will make professionals hate it, *Publisher 97* pretty much defines the standard for easy-to-use software for the average home/small business computer user

It also anticipates the trend towards average users wanting to set up their own World Wide Web pages (and a fully functioning, albeit time-limited version may still be available for free download from http://www.microsoft.com/ when you read this)

The Wizard-driven interface that makes setting up a Web page very simple—simple enough in fact to finally convince me to take the time to try one To see the result have a look at my new home page (http://www.io.org/~myles/) built entirely with *Publisher 97* After a year of ho-hum development, I'm really looking forward to the next

Associate editor Myles White writes a weekly column for the Fast Forward section of the *Toronto Star* and is author of *How to Buy a Computer* published by McClelland and Stewart He may be reached by e-mail at myles@io.org or myles@hdirect.com through his home page at http://www.io.org/~myles/ and by fax at (416) 425-4644 ◆

N&K MULTIMEDIA PENTIUM SYSTEM

Pentium 120 $1579 or $56/month	Pentium 133 $1929 or $68/month	Pentium 200 $2799 or $98/month
Triton 2 MB w/256K PB Cache	Triton 2 MB w 256K PB Cache	Triton 8MB w 512K PB Cache
16 MB EDO RAM	16 MB EDO RAM	32 MB EDO RAM
1.2 GB Hard Drive	2.1 GB Hard Drive	2.5 GB Hard Drive
1.44 MB Floppy Drive	1.44 MB Floppy Drive	1.44 MB Floppy Drive
ATI Mach 64 w/1 MB & MPEG	ATI Mach 64 w/2 MB & MPEG	ATI 3D Xpression+ w/MPEG
14" Low Radiation Monitor .28dpi	15" Digital Control Monitor L/R	15" Digital Control Monitor L/R
15" Tower Case w/200 Watt P.S.	19" Tower Case w/230 Watt P.S.	19" Tower Case w/230 Watt P.S.
Windows 95 Keyboard & Mouse	Windows 95 Keyboard & Mouse	Windows 95 Keyboard & Mouse
33.6 Voice Modem for Windows	33.6 Voice Modem for Windows	US Robotics 33.6 Voice Modem
16-Bit PnP Sound Card	SoundBlaster 16 PnP	SoundBlaster 32 PnP
8X CD-ROM & 80W Speakers	10X CD-ROM & 80W Speakers	12X CD ROM & 80W Speakers
MS Windows 95 Full Version CD	MS Windows 95 Full Version CD	MS Windows 95 Full Version CD

2 year parts & labour warranty with system. Prices & configurations subject to change without notice.

MONTHLY SPECIAL

1.2 GB Hard Drive $268	MAG 17" SVGA Monitor $749
2 GB Hard Drive $335	Supra 33.6 Voice Modem $135
	USR 33.6 Voice Modem $185

N&K MULTIMEDIA PENTIUM LAPTOP

Pentium 120 $3049 or $106/month	Pentium 120 $3389 or $118/month	Pentium 133 $3715 or $129/month
8 MB EDO & 256K Cache	16 MB EDO & 256K Cache	16 MB EDO & 256K Cache
1 GB Hard Drive	1 GB Hard Drive	1 GB Hard Drive
1.44 MB Floppy Drive	1.44 MB Floppy Drive	1.44 MB Floppy Drive
PCI SVGA w/1 MB	PCI SVGA w/2 MB	PCI SVGA w/2 MB
10.4" Color Screen (Dual Scan)	11.3" Color Screen (Dual Scan)	12.1" Color Screen (Dual Scan)
Keyboard & Trackpad	Keyboard & Trackpad	Keyboard & Trackpad
16-Bit Sound System	16-Bit Sound System	16-Bit Sound System
6X CD-ROM w/Mic & Speakers	6X CD-ROM w/Mic & Speakers	6X CD-ROM w/Mic & Speakers
MS Windows 95 Full Version CD	MS Windows 95 Full Version CD	MS Windows 95 Full Version CD
Options	Options	Options
P133 +$75 Active Screen +$255	Pentium 133/166 +$75/+$370	P166 +$295 Active Screen +$575
16/24 MB EDO +$99/+$198	24/32 MB EDO +$99/+$1[illegible]	24/32 MB EDO +$108/+$218

[illegible]

All laptop come with AC adapter, battery quick charge & 1 year parts & labour warranty

N & K Computer Since Aug 95
Tel/Fax: (604)325-9258
E-mail: nkc@skybus.com
#207-4968 Victoria Drive Vancouver, BC V5P 3T7
Open M-F 11-6 Sat 11-5 Holidays Closed
Cash & certified cheque only
Phone order or deposit required

WHY SPEND MORE?
For the largest selection
of current computer books
at the lowest prices, shop
HALF PRICE COMPUTER BOOKS

We've never been so well
stocked with the **LATEST TITLES**
as we are **NOW!**
With over twenty thousand books
you're sure to find
your software, operating system,
programming language, internet
reference, etc., covered

RECENT ARRIVALS

PHOTOSHOP	NETWORKING
LINUX	CNE, CNA
WINDOWS 95	VISUAL BASIC 4
ACCESS 95	INTERNET
HTML	VISUAL C++
JAVA	

Save a bundle, give us a call, we'll gladly
hold or mail your books to you

IT'S TIME TO VISIT
HALF PRICE COMPUTER BOOKS
It's the name of our store
& it's our commitment to you!

HALF PRICE COMPUTER BOOKS - Alderbridge Place
No.3 Road at Alderbridge Way, Richmond
#122 - 4940 No.3 Road V6X 3H8
Open till 9:00 Wed, Thurs, Fri
Visit our Website (under construction) http://half-price.computer-books.com/
Mail orders welcome! Call 231-1922

We Specialize in: PC Upgrades & Repairs, Installation of Software, CD ROMs, & Modems.

TRITON II
★Pentium System★
Intel Pentium CPU w/ Cooling Fan
Triton II Chipset MB w/ 256K Pipeline Cache
On Board 2x EIDE, 2x Fast Com Port,
Enhanced Printer Port & Floppy Controller
8Mb EDO Memory
1.2 Gb Hard Drive (Mode 4)
1 44 Floppy Drive
14" SVGA NI .28 dpi monitor
PCI Video card w/ 1Mb Memory (exp to 2M)
13" mini tower w/ 230 watt power supply
104 key Win'95 keyboard
mouse & pad

AMD K5-90	$979	P-133	$1199
CYRIX 150+	$1079	P-150	$1289
P-100	$1089	P-166	$1429
P 120	$1109	P-200	$1619

Low Prices on all items! please call

Christmas Special

28 8 FAX MODEM	$89
33 6 FAX MODEM With Voice	$125
16 BIT SOUND CARD (Sound Blaster Compatible)	$45

國、粵語服務

We Carry Computer Parts & Accessories
We do REPAIRS, UPGRADES and TRADE-INS too
FREE Estimate and Reasonable Prices
All Systems come with 2 Years Parts & Labour Warranty
All prices are based on cash and certified cheque only
All prices are subject to change without notice.
Please call for the latest prices.

N
NO 4
BRIDGEPORT
ST EDWARD
BECKMAN
WE ARE HERE
SHELL ROAD

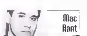
BECKMAN COMPUTER

170-10400 Bridgeport Rd. Richmond BC, V6X 3H2 (Entrance at Beckman Place)
Phone 303-7982 Fax 303-7983 Open Mon-Fri 11-7 Sat 11-6 (Closed Sun & Holidays)

New Apple computers

in time for the holidays

Whatever your religious persuasion Apple has a few presents in store for you this December. Apple has added two new members to its Performa family of computers and upgraded an existing system. The new Performa 6360 system is an entry level desktop computer with an estimated street price of $2,499 (without monitor). The new higher performance Performa 6400/200 Video Editing Edition has an estimated price of $3,949 (without monitor).



David Rosen

Apple is aiming the Performa 6360 at first time or family buyers The Performa 6360 uses a 603e 160-MHz processor comes with 16 MB of RAM provides a 1 6 GB hard drive and includes an 8X-speed CD-ROM drive and a built in 28.8 Kbps data/fax modem

Macintosh Performa 6400 Video Editing

continued on page 51

INTERNET LIGHTSPEED

$19.95 / MO. FLAT RATE ACCESS

OR

$9.95 / MO.

FULL T1

- NO SETUP FEE
- TECH SUPPORT
- LOW USER TO LINE RATIO
- MODEM SPEEDS OF 33.6 KBPS
- SOFTWARE INCLUDED

482-1190

http://lightspeed.bc.ca/
info@lightspeed.bc.ca

Division of Warlight Industries Inc. - since 1987

New Apple computers ...

continued from page 50

Edition on the other hand is designed for small-office workers and home-video enthusiasts In contrast to Apple's previous relatively low-quality attempts at home-video production this little critter produces VHS-quality video output!

Tin man's delight

At the heart of the machine is Avid Cinema an easy-to-use editing system developed by Apple and Avid Technology Behind the scenes, a 200 MHz Macintosh Performa 6400 powers the solution and comes complete with 32 MB of RAM and a 2 4 GB hard drive The system also comes with the Apple Video System, 1 MB of Video RAM 256 KB of Level 2 Cache a high-performance module that increases performance about 30 per cent, an 8X-speed CD-ROM drive and a 28 8 Kbps built-in data/fax modem

Last but not least Apple has announced that the Macintosh Performa 5260 the company's already-shipping all-in-one system now sports a 120-MHz PowerPC processor and is available for an estimated street price of $2,499

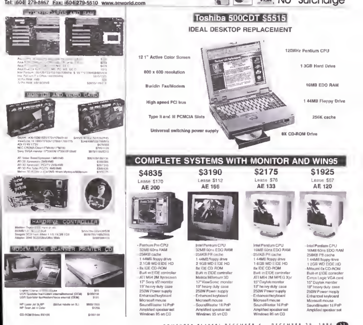
Included with all Performa systems (including the new 6360 and the 6400/200 Video Editing Edition) are more than two dozen software applications The software bundle includes *ClarisWorks 4 0* and lots of other goodies

It's About Time department

You're in a plane flying to London working on a proposal or a report. Suddenly you get those dreaded power warnings from your PowerBook. You're about to run out of power four hours from your destination. What do you do? Read those boring in-flight magazines for the rest of the trip?

Well if you're on selected American Airlines flights, you can simply plug your Mac (or any other laptop) into the power outlet located in the armrest American Airlines will be adding 12-volt DC outlets in first-class and business-class seats on some trans-Atlantic routes Unfortunately the outlets will be designed for those universal

continued on page 54



AE ELECTRONICS CORP.
Tel: (604) 279-8867 Fax: (604) 279-5510 www.aeworld.com

VISA No Surcharge

MOTHERBOARDS AND RAM

Asus [illegible] $[illegible]
Asus [illegible] $219
Asus P[illegible] MB [illegible] $479
Asus Dual [illegible] MB PC MB [illegible] 1075
Intel Pentium 90/120/133/150/166/200MHz $ [illegible]
Intel Pentium Pro CPUs 180/200MHz $815/1325
30 Pin RAM 4MB $36
72 Pin RAM 4/8/16/32MB $39/55/[illegible]

MONITOR AND VIDEO CARD

Daytek [illegible] $[illegible]
ViewSonic 14 1000/15"G/15"GS/17"GS/775 $[illegible]
ADI 15 4V 17"5V $479/[illegible]
NEC CROMA-Clear 15"M500/17"M700 $795/1120
Sony SVGA monitor 17"200SX/17"200SF/[illegible] $[illegible]

ATI Video Boost/Xpression 1MB/2MB $[illegible]
ATI 3D Xpression+ 2MB/4MB $189/[illegible]
ATI 3D Xpression PC2TV 2MB/4MB $[illegible]
ATI 3D Pro Turbo PC2TV 4MB/8MB $[illegible]
Matrox 3D [illegible] 2MB Wram Mystique/Millenium $[illegible]

new low price

HARDRIVE CONTROLLER

Western Digital EIDE Hard drives
850MB/1.2/[illegible]/2.5GB $[illegible]
Seagate SCSI hard drives 1 1/2 1/4.3/9 1GB $[illegible]
Adaptec 2940 SCSI/Ultra/Ultra Wide $[illegible]

MODEM MICE SCANNER PRINTER CD

Logitech [illegible] mouse $55
USR Sportster fax/modem internal/external (OEM) $189/230
USR Sportster fax/modem/Voice internal (OEM) $185

HP Laser Jet 5L/6P ($50 rebate on 5L) $[illegible]
HP Scan Jet 4 Color $1255

CD-ROM Drives 8X/10X $[illegible]

Toshiba 500CDT $5515
IDEAL DESKTOP REPLACEMENT

12 1" Active Color Screen
800 x 600 resolution
Buildin Fax/Modem
High speed PCI bus
Type II and III PCMCIA Slots
Universal switching power supply
120MHz Pentium CPU
1 3GB Hard Drive
16MB EDO RAM
1 44MB Floppy Drive
256K cache
8X CD-ROM Drive

COMPLETE SYSTEMS WITH MONITOR AND WIN95

$4835
Lease $170
AE 200

- Pentium Pro CPU
32MB 60ns RAM
256KB cache
1 44MB floppy drive
2.1GB WD EIDE HD
8x IDE CD-ROM
Built in EIDE controller
ATI M64 2M Xpression
17" Sony sf2 monitor
19" heavy duty case
250W Power supply
Enhanced keyboard
Microsoft mouse
SoundBlaster 16 PnP
Amplified speaker set
Windows 95 on CD

$3190
Lease $112
AE 166

Intel Pentium CPU
32MB 60ns EDO RAM
256KB PB cache
1 44MB floppy drive
2 1GB WD EIDE HD
8x IDE CD ROM
Built in EIDE controller
Matrox Millenium 3D
17" ViewSonic monitor
19" heavy duty case
250W Power supply
Enhanced keyboard
Microsoft mouse
SoundBlaster 16 PnP
Amplified speaker set
Windows 95 on CD

$2175
Lease $76
AE 133

Intel Pentium CPU
16MB 60ns EDO RAM
256KB PB cache
1 44MB floppy drive
1 6GB WD EIDE HD
8x IDE CD-ROM
Built in EIDE controller
ATI M64 2M MPEG Xpr
15" Daytek monitor
19" heavy duty case
250W Power supply
Enhanced keyboard
Microsoft mouse
SoundBlaster 16 PnP
Amplified speaker set
Windows 95 on CD

$1925
Lease $67
AE 120

Intel Pentium CPU
16MB 60ns EDO RAM
256KB PB cache
1 44MB floppy drive
1 2GB WD EIDE HD
Mitsumi 6x CD-ROM
Built-in EIDE controller
Cirrus Logic VGA card
15" Daytek monitor
18" heavy duty case
250W Power supply
Enhanced keyboard
Microsoft mouse
SoundBlaster 16 PnP
Amplified speaker set

Creative Computer Systems

102-1965 West 4th Ave., Vancouver, B.C.

Tel: (604) 732-6313
Fax: (604) 732-8337
E-mail: creative@axionet.com

Creative Pentium Multimedia Package

Two years Parts and Labor warranty

System

- Intel Pentium Processor
- 8 MB 72 pin SIMM RAM
- Intel Triton Chipset
- 256k Pipeline Burst Coche
- 1 3 GB Hard Drive
- 3 5" 1 44 Floppy Drive
- On-board PCI IDE Controller with high speed serial & parallel ports
- 1 MB PCI SVGA Video Card
- 14" 1024 x 768 N/I L/R 0 28 Color Monitar
- 15" Tower Case
- 104 Keyboard
- Mouse & Mouse-pad

Multimedia

- 8x CD-ROM Drive
- 16 bit Sound Cord
- Stereo Speakers

Fax / Modem

- 14 4 Fax / Dato / Voice Modem

AMD5x86-133	P-100	P-120	P-133
$1250	$1420	$1450	$1530
$46/month*	$52/month*	$54/month*	$57/month*

* OAC based on 36 months lease first and last payments in advance with option to purchase at 10% at end of lease period

Option Upgrade to 28 8 FAX / DATA / Voice Modem Add $80

CREATIVE SPECIAL CREATIVE SPECIAL CREATIVE SPECIAL CREATIVE SPECIAL CREATIVE SPECIAL CREATIVE SPECIAL CREATIVE

8X CD-ROM BUNDLE

8X CD-ROM Drive
16 bit Sound Card
Stereo Speakers

$199

CREATIVE SPECIAL CREATIVE SPECIAL CREATIVE SPECIAL CREATIVE SPECIAL CREATIVE SPECIAL CREATIVE SPECIAL CREATIVE

CREATIVE STATION

- Intel Pentium Processor
- 8 MB 72 pin SIMM RAM
- Intel Triton Chipset
- 256k Pipeline Burst Cache
- 1 3 GB Hard Drive
- 3 5" 1 44 Floppy Drive
- On board PCI IDE Controller with high speed serial & parallel ports
- 1 MB PCI SVGA Video Card
- 14" 1024 x 768 N/I L/R 0.28 Color Monitor
- 15" Tower Case
- 104 Keyboard
- Mouse & Mouse-pad

P-100	P-120	P-133
$1138	$1192	$1270
$43/month*	$44/month*	$47/month*

CHRISTMAS GIFTS

COMPUTER BOOKS

	Reg Price	Our Price
Using WordPerfect Office	$32 95	$26 36
Using ACCPAC Plus	$33 95	$27 16
Teach Yourself Visual C++ 1.5 in 21 Days	$35 95	$28 76
All Computer Books	**20% Off**	

CD-ROM TITLES SPECIAL

Compton s Encyclopedia	$19 99
The Face of LIFE	$19 99
Arthur s Teacher Trouble	$25 98
7th Guest	$25 98
AEGIS Guardian of the Fleet	$29 98

Mony Other Speciol Offer Items
Please Call us for price!

Store Hours:
Mon - Fri. 9:30am - 6 30pm
Sat 10:00am - 5 00pm
Sun. Closed

Prices Subject To Change Without Prior Notice
All brand names and trademarks are the property of their respective owners

CREATIVE UPGRADE

MOTHERBOARD, CPU & RAM

PCI 486DX 256K Cache PCI	$135
PCI Triton II 586 256K(Burst) Flash PnP	$160
PCI Gigabyte 586HX 512K(Burst) Flash PnP	$200
PCI Asus P55T2P4 256K(Burst) Flash PnP	$238
CPU Cyrix 5x86/6x86	CALL
CPU AMD 5x86 133	CALL
CPU Intel P75/P90/P100	CALL
CPU Intel P120/P133	CALL
CPU Intel P150/P166	CALL
RAM 1MB/4MB 30 pin 70ns	CALL
RAM 4MB/4MB EDO	CALL
RAM 8MB/8MB EDO	CALL
RAM 16MB/16MB EDO	CALL

VIDEO CARD

ATI Mach Video Boost 1/2 MB DRAM w/ MPEG	$100/120
ATI Mach Video Boost 2/4 MB VRAM w/ MPEG	$238/349
Diamond STL64D 1MB/2MB w/ MPEG	$100/120
Diamond STL64 2MB/4MB VRAM Upgrade	$290/430
Cirrus/S3 Trio/Trident 64bit 1MB w/ MPEG	$58
Maxtrox Millennium PCI 2MB/4MB WRAM	$280/370

MULTIMEDIA & MODEM

16-Bit Sound Card	$62
SoundBlaster 16/PnP	$105
SoundBlaster 32/PnP	$185
8X CD ROM Drive	$145
14 4 Fax/Data/Voice Modem	$69
28 8 Fax/Data Modem int w/Voice	$149
33.6 Fax/Data Modem int w/Voice	$159
USR 28 8 V34 int Fax/Modem	$209
USR 28 8 V34 int Fax/Modem w/Voice	$238
USR 28 8 V34 ext Fax/Modem	$238
USR 28 8 V.34 ext Fax/Data w/Voice	$279

DRIVES

Maxtor 1 3GB/1 6GB	$265/295
Maxtor 2.0GB/2.7GB	$355/405
W.D 1 2GB/1 6GB	$270/305
W D 2 1GB/2 5GB	$366/400
1 44 MB Floppy Drive	$35
Iomega Jaz Drive	$640
Iomega Zip Drive	$270
Iomega Backup Tape Drive 800 MB Int/Ext	$169/209
Iomega Backup Tape Drive 3.2 GB Int/Ext	$335/395

PRINTER & SCANNER

Canon BJ 200ex Inkjet	$200
Canon BJC-4100 Color Inkjet	$305
Canon LBP 460 Laser Printer	$420
Epson Stylus 500C Color Printer	$385
HP 680C DeskJet	$420
HP 820 Cxi Deskjet Printer	$530
LogicTec ScanMan Color Hand Scanner	$248

WE DO UPGRADE & REPAIR

Tricera Computer
"imaging evolution"

**EPSON®
Color Ink Jet
Warranty Center**

Scanners

EPSON® ES1000C Scanner
Lowest priced scanner able to output high quality images

EPSON® Expression 636
Why pay more for a professional quality 36 bit scanner? $1320

Polariod SprintScan35 LE
For 35mm slides and negatives this is the best choice $999

We are amazed that people buy from other stores and then complain that they were sold the wrong product. At Tricera you may not like what you hear, but at least you will know your choices.

Ink Jets

EPSON® Stylus 500
This is going to be the biggest selling printer ever - come in and see why.

EPSON® Stylus PRO XL
13" x 19" Photographic printer
Now includes Live Picture.
($800 Extra Value)

EPSON® Stylus PRO
Same technology as the PRO XL but at a fraction the cost.

**EPSON® Stylus1500 Ink Jet Printer
17" x 22" in full colour $1295**

4 x 5
8 x 6
12 x 12
12 x 18
18 x 25

**Wacom®
ArtPads**
Optional
Black Box &
Painter 4 Bundle

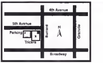
Jaz disks $130

Zip Disks $19

Christmas Special
Very Limited Quantity

EPSON Package
Stylus Pro Ink Jet
and
Photo PC Camera
$999

Very Limited Quantity
Christmas Special



Monday - Friday
9AM - 5PM

Christmas Special
Very Limited Quantity

EPSON Package
Stylus PRO Ink Jet
and
ES1000C Scanner
$1299

Very Limited Quantity
Christmas Special

**EPSON® Warranty Service - Sales - Supplies
203 1836 West 5th Avenue - Vancouver - 733-5702**

New Apple computers ...

continued from page 51

automobile cigarette-lighter type adapters but hey—it's a start Our only hope is that other airlines follow suit

And speaking of PowerBooks

As we forecasted last month Apple has finally released its new keep-up-with-the-Jones PowerBook Many months had passed since the company upgraded its popular laptops and even die-hard MacHeads were saying that the once flagship PowerBook had seen better days Well the wait is over

The Apple PowerBook 1400 will be available in four different configurations Three of the systems use a 117 MHz PowerPC 603e processor while the fourth uses a higher performance version of the chip running at 133 MHz with level two cache

Depending on configuration the PowerBook 1400 series features 11 3-inch dual-scan or active-matrix displays two PC Card (formerly PCMCIA card) slots 12 or 16 MB of RAM (expandable to 64 MB) 750 MB or 1 0 GB hard drives and a floppy or 6X speed CD-ROM drive The PowerBook 1400 series also comes with built-in infrared technology for wireless file sharing with similarly equipped systems The estimated selling prices for the four configurations range from $3,699 to $5749

A versatile expansion bay on the PowerBook 1400 lets you use a variety of storage options including a floppy drive CD-ROM drive additional hard drive magneto-optical (MO) drive and a Zip drive (expected to be available in first quarter of 1997 from VST Technologies Inc)

> **As we forecasted last month, Apple has finally released its new keep-up-with-the-Jones' PowerBook. Many months had passed since the company upgraded its popular laptops and even die-hard MacHeads were saying that the once-flagship PowerBook had seen better days. Well, the wait is over.**

Of course the neatest feature of the new PowerBook isn't inside it's outside The PowerBook 1400 series features a customizable BookCover panel This removable clear exterior panel lets you personalize the appearance of your PowerBook with colourful interchangeable inserts The 1400 will ship with seven inserts designed by professional artists but you can create your own inserts as well Third-party developers will offer wood-grained leather and other types of textured BookCover panels as accessories

The 117 MHz configurations of the PowerBook 1400 are expected to be available by the time you read this. Availability of the 133 MHz version is expected in January Apple believes supplies of the new PowerBooks will be constrained through January due to pent up demand at introduction and until Apple reaches full manufacturing capacity of the product

By the way more powerful PowerBooks are on the way in the next few months If you need to do multimedia presentations for example you might want to wait just a little bit longer because the next series will blow you away!

The colour of money

If you bleed in six colours you'll be heartened to learn that Apple seems to be pulling itself back from the brink of financial death Apple achieved $410 million in positive cash flow from operations during the last quarter reduced inventories by nearly $400 million since June and ended the quarter with over $1 7 billion—yes billion with a "b"—in cash and short-term investments

Apple says that the news is also good on the profit front where gross margins increased due to declining component costs and improved manufacturing efficiencies Apple's revenues increased from $2 179 billion in the June quarter to $2 321 billion in the September quarter Sales were particularly strong in the US K-12 education market and the business markets

If you have a tip, why not share it? Be clear concise, and fawning and send it to MacRant@aol.com Please note that due to the volume of mail individual questions cannot be answered ◆

COMPUTER PLAYER!

For Advertising Info Call
(604) 608-2688

MyCom Computers

我們會說普通話,閩南語,廣東話,日本語!(相談無料)
我們會將您的電腦診斷,建議,昇級,維修,使您的電腦發揮到最高水準!

486 586 686

5636 DUNBAR ST (DUNBAR & 41 ST AVE)
TEL. (604) 264-9883 FAX . (604)264-9881
Mon - Sat 10.30am - 6 30pm

PENTIUM SYSTEMS	
P100	$1988
P120	$2038
P133	$2118
P150	$2248
P166	$2438
P200	$2988
2 Years parts & labor warranty	

Intel TRITON II main board
Intel PENTIUM BOXED CPU
256 Pipeline Burst Cache
16M 72Pin EDO SIMM
1.44 MB Floppy Drive
1.6G MOOE4 EIDE HD
SVGA MPEG PCI W/2M
SB16 + 6X CD-ROM
15" SCEPTRE FLAT LR,NI, Monitor
Med Tower Case W/CSA Power
104 Win95 Keyboard
Mouse & Pad
Power Bar & Speakers & More

[OPTIONAL]	
17" ViewSonic GS	+ $438
8X CD-ROM	+ $35
10X CD-ROM	+ $70
USR Sportster 33.6 W/VOICE	+ $175
SupraExpress 33.6 W/VOICE	+ $165
2.1G WD HD	+ $70
SB32 Pnp	+ $110
Win95 CD (Full Version)	+ $115

[特別推薦] *Canon BJC 4100 $299* *Canon BJC 210 $199* （原廠未開封）

Corel Office for Java good news for Warp 4 users

OS/2 Ready
Kevin Linfield

Ottawa-based Corel Corporation has been hard at work developing its *Corel Office for Java* application suite. The company wants to target the multiplatform environment, as Java code should work the same under OS/2, UNIX and all forms of Windows. Java users (anyone running OS/2 Warp 4 or *Netscape for OS/2*) can get a sneak preview (or if you are lucky sign up to become beta testers) of *Corel Office for Java* at http://officeforjava.corel.com/

As I type this both *WordPerfect 7* and *Quattro Pro* betas were available for testing with Netscape.

Merlin: A commentary

Now that OS/2 Warp 4 (Merlin) is generally available it is time to give it some editorial comments.

Overall I think IBM has released a good upgrade for OS/2 Warp 3. The new features (like VoiceType Navigation and Dictation) are going to have more people try OS/2 than ever before. I know we all want the ability to talk to our computer just like in *Star Trek* (but make sure you talk into the microphone, not the mouse). I am also disappointed with the new hardware requirements.

Based on e-mail I have received from loyal OS/2 Ready readers most of you fall into two groups when it comes to hardware. Those of you who always have the latest and greatest toys and those of you who use their computer in a practical way—as a tool to get the job done. In my opinion Merlin is aimed at the former of these two groups. If you have less than 16 MB of RAM don't even consider installing Merlin.

My advice to most people? Keep running OS/2 Warp 3. My notebook (486 SX/33 with 12 MB of RAM) ran Merlin (and the beta) for over four months. I finally got tired of it occupying 150 MB of my 340 MB hard drive and causing my swapper file to grow very large. I was more productive (on this machine) with OS/2 version 3. I subsequently reformatted my hard drive and reinstalled OS/2 Warp Connect.

My desktop machine is still running Merlin, as it has 16 MB of RAM and a 486 DX2/66 processor but if anyone wants to donate a new motherboard or RAM please contact me!

Mail confusion

Back when Warp 4 was in beta, it was rumoured that *Ultimail* the much maligned mailing program that ships with OS/2 would not be included with Merlin's release. We now know that Warp 4.0 ships with both *Ultimail 2.10.004* (yes, that is the correct version number) and *Lotus NotesMail 4.1*—but what you did not necessarily know is that you cannot use *NotesMail* with your Internet service provider as it ships.

Confused? So were hundreds of other users. If you read the README in the root directory of your OS/2 Warp 4 drive, you will note a Web-page listing to aid you in the setup of *NotesMail* for POP3 mail service (for those of you who haven't read your README, the address is http://www.austin.ibm.com/pspinfo/mailpop3.html)

Be prepared to download a 3 MB file and still

continued on page 56

CAUTION: CONTAINS HARMFUL MATERIALS
MAY CAUSE SEVERE FRUSTRATION, LOSS OF DOCUMENTS AND COMPLETE SYSTEM FAILURE
What software piracy costs the consumer
Number three in a series.
CAAST

Corel Office for Java ...

continued from page 55

have fun setting it up I would strongly suggest you check out http://home.istar.ca/~lorenb/ This is a Warp user's home page that explains step-by-step how to get *NotesMail* to work. Those readers who are using any of the mail clients I reviewed in September's issue can relax *MR/2 ICE PMMail* and PINE all work fine with OS/2 Warp 4

OS/2 product updates

With IBM's release of OS/2 4 0, other companies have launched updates or new products of their own Sundial Systems (owners of *Relish* and the *Clearlook* word processor) have released another update of their *Mesa 2* spreadsheet Version 2 16 can be downloaded from http://www.sundialsystems.com/

Adobe's first official beta version of the *Acrobat Reader for OS/2* is now available and unlike the alpha version this one can print! Adobe's home page for the OS/2 beta is http://www.adobe.com/acrobat/3beta/

DeScribe Inc makers of the multiplatform *DeScribe* wordprocessor I reviewed in an earlier issue of this publication, has entered liquidation. Company officials claim that they can't compete with Microsoft and Corel for the word-processing market, but I also feel that it was due to major mismanagement and poor corporate decisions You can read their official announcement at http://www.describe.com/

Looks like it's time for me to switch word processors again!

The Professional version of *FaxWorks* (recall that the Lite version ships with OS/2's BonusPak) now features voice mail pager notification remote retrieval of messages and fax-on-demand Fully updated to take advantage of VoiceType Dictation, you can also send faxes via Internet e-mail and integrate faxing with other OS/2 applications using REXX

Contact Global Village Communication at 1-800-329-9675 or see their home page at http://www.globalvillage.com/ for additional information

Shareware of the Month

In October's issue I reviewed SofTouch Systems *FileStar/2* file manager stating that it was easy to use but slow on all but the high-end machines Afterwards Canadian programmer Bruce Henry e-mailed me to tell me about his product *File Freedom*.

Released in a 30-day demo form, you can register it for only $10 (plus GST) which is a lot less than *FileStar/2 File Freedom* is very easy to use simple to set up, fast on all OS/2 machines and has advanced features such as the ability to look in a ZIP file within a ZIP file

You can pick up a copy on the Internet FTP site hobbes nmsu edu in the /wpsutil directory To contact the author e-mail him at brhenry@kw igs net

Kevin Linfield is a consultant and freelance writer He can be reached via e-mail at linfield@torfree.net ◆

Coming up next issue

Predictions
From here to the year 2001.

Scanners
Putting the industry's top flatbed scanners to the test.

Sceptre's Soundx ™ 4000 is cool.

New processor technology regulates "body" temperature just like Brutus --- our monitor lizard.

Brutus, a cold blooded reptile, is very good at regulating his body temperature by knowing when to get moving and when to slow down so he doesn't overheat.

Sceptre's Soundx ™ 4000 modular multimedia notebook is also energy smart.

An innovative chip material and design makes for more efficient consumption knowing when to draw energy and when not to Longer battery life and less heat are just two of the benefits.

The Soundx™ 4000.

A wiser maker.

Call Today for your free baby brutus and picture

Soundx™ 4000

- Less than 7 lbs
- Up to 150MHz Pentium® Processor
- 6X CD ROM
- 12.1" TFT, SVGA display
- Fully modularized
- 180° Infra red port
- Standard 72 DIMM EDO Ram
- 128 Bit graphics accelerator
- Gold series 3 year warranty
- 9001 Certified Manufacturer

Learn and Compare

Innovative TCP design represents the future direction of Processor industry.

*Easier upgrades
*Lower voltage roadmap

SCEPTRE

http://www.sceptretech.com

For dealer nearest you call

800-788-2878

Chip choices explained

YOU
asked
US: WIN

Q Could you explain the difference between 5x86 6x86 Pentium and Pentium Pro? I have been scouting around for a computer and have been told the following

1) Pentium 64-bit processor, handles 16- and 32-bit applications

2) Pentium Pro 64-bit processor, geared towards 32-bit applications doesn't handle 16-bit applications well

3) 5x86 = Pentium

4) 6x86 = Pentium Pro

I have seen Pentium Pro 150 180 and 200 MHz machines, but have also seen 6x86 120 133 and so on machines and have seen 6x86s compared to Pentiums. This has me a bit confused. Please clarify the differences and any suggestions/advice you have on pros and cons or direct me to a Web site with the answers.

Layi Oshunowo

A *Myles White replies: Your broad assessment of the basic differences between Pentium and Pentium Pro is almost right. In my tests of the two processors, both running at the same speed (200 MHz) and both in systems with 32 MB of RAM the Pentium was slightly faster than the Pentium Pro running 16-bit software while the Pentium Pro ran 32-bit software over than times faster than the Pentium.*

My conclusion. if price is not the most important factor, my operating environment will determine which processor is better suited to my needs (i.e. the Pentium for Windows 95 and the Pro for Windows NT, OS/2, UNIX, or a Win95 environment where I run mostly 32-bit applications).

"Pentium" is a name registered by Intel. That's why you'll see ads for systems with other processors calling them "586" or "586-class"—or merely specifying the speed of the processor without indicating who made it.

The 5x86 was developed by Cyrix and was formerly the "M1sc." According to the company (http://www.cyrix.com/) the 5x86 is not physically equivalent to a Pentium, it is essentially a 486 processor that executes some Pentium instruction code. Think of it as a 486 on steroids and you have it about right. It is

continued on page 58

SYSTEM - PRO COMPUTERS Ltd.
TEL : 583-9977 FAX : 583-9979

Christmas Special

100/133/150/166/200MHz Pentium
Processor based systems
GIGA-BYTE PCI ISA Board
256 K Pipeline Burst Cache
16M EDO Ram
3.5 Floppy Drive
S3 PCI Video Card w/ 1M Ram
Proview / Daytek 14" SVGA Monitor
15" Mid Tower Case
Western Digital 1.2GB EIDE Hard Drive
Acer / Mitsumi 8x CD Rom Drive
SoundBlaster 16 Bit PnP Card w/ Speaker
Focus Win95 104 Key Keyboard
Logitech Mouse w/ Mouse Pad
$1637/1763/1865/1997/2207

System Upgrade Options :
Upg. to 32M/64MB EDO Ram $130/360
Upg. to 1.6G/2.1G/2.5G H.D. $50/135/190
Upg. to SoundBlaster 32 PnP Card $100
Upg. to Proview/Acer 15" Monitor $100/165
Upg. to Proview/Acer 17" Monitor $600/562
Upg. to USR 33.6/28.8 Fax/Modem $185
Upg. to USR 33.6/28.8 V/F/Modem $225
Upg. to 10X CD-Rom $40

AST
HEWLETT PACKARD AUTHORIZED RESELLER
TVM Raven NEC

HardDrives
W.D. IDE 850 $250
W.D. IDE 1.2G $299
W.D. IDE 1.6G $340
W.D. IDE 2.1G $430
W.D. IDE 2.5G $470
W.D. IDE 2.5G $530

Printers
Canon BJC 240 Inkjet $279
Canon BJC-4100 Inkjet $337
Epson Stylus IIs Inkjet $290
Epson Stylus 500 Inkjet $430
HP 680C Inkjet $429
HP 690C Inkjet $490
HP 5L Laser Printer $680
HP 5P Laser Printer $1120
HP 6P Laser Printer $1030

Monitors
Daytek 14" Green $330
Daytek 15" Green $480
Mag MXV17fs 17" $1050
Proview 14" Green $330
Proview 15" Green $470
Acer 15" Green $470
Acer 17" Green $850
Pentium is a registered trademark of Intel's corporation

Motherboard w/CPU
100MHz Pentium chip based MB $455
120MHz Pentium chip based MB $477
133MHz Pentium chip based MB $579
150MHz Pentium chip based MB $665
166MHz Pentium chip based MB $785
200MHz Pentium chip based MB $950

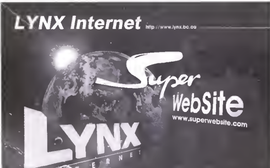
TapeBackup
Iomega 800MB Int/Ext $178/198
Iomega 2GB/1.7GB Int $290/330
Colorado 800M Int/Ex $215/275
Colorado Jumbo1400 Int. 1.3G $285
Seagate Tapestor 800 Int $215
Seagate Tapestor Travan 3.2G $315

ZIP/JAZ DRIVE
ZIP Drive 100M Par/SCSI $285
JAZZ Drive 1G SCSI INT $540
JAZZ Drive 1G SCSI EXT $645
Prices subject to change without

Computer Service Center
System Diagnostic
System Upgrade
System Repair

Internet Email Address syspro@axionet.com
COMPUTER BOOKS UP TO 40% DISCOUNT
SALES UPGRADE NETWORKING TRAINING LEASING.
Address Unit #1, 10338, 152nd Street, Surrey, B.C. V3R 4G8
(Across from GUILDFORD MALL, right behind Roger Video)

Business Hours:
Mon-Fri 9:30AM - 6:00PM
Saturday 11:00AM - 5:00PM
Sunday Closed
Long Week-End Closed



• Proudly Support the 1st & most powerful Internet HomePage "www.superwebsite.com"

• $20 UnlimitedAccess
• T1 Connection
• World Wide Web
• Web Development
• E Mail
• Newsnet
• FTP

• Traning courses
• Internet Concept
• HTML webpage design
• Pre-Occupational DTP
• Network Technologies
• LAN Administration

938 HOWE STREET VANCOUVER V6Z 1N9 TEL 604 331 2511 Fax 604 331 2522 E mail info@lynx.bc.ca

Get A More Meaningful GIFT For Yourself & Those You Care!

SPECIAL SEASON'S BONUS From BCCE

Internet Started Kit With One Month Free Connection Worth $19.50 For Every Course Enrolled Before January 31, 1997 (Please Call for Details)

Windows 95
Beginners' Appreciation Program
Internet
Novell Netware

Short Course Series

	Specialised Topics	
PC03	Advanced Workshops on PC Operations & Hard Disk Management	12Hours
PS01	PC Administration and Security	6Hours
PS02	Virus Prevention and Cleaning	6Hours
	PC Fundamental Courses	
PC01	Getting Started with Personal Computers	6Hours
PC02	Getting Started with MS DOS	6Hours
PW01	Getting Started with Windows 95	6Hours
	Data Communications, LAN & Internet	
ND01	Getting Started with Data Communications	12Hours
NE01	Getting Started with Local Area Network	12Hours
NE02	Getting Started with Novell Netware	18Hours
NI01	Getting Started with Internet	6Hours
	Application Software	
MA01	Getting Started with MS Access	12Hours
ME01	Getting Started with MS Excel	12Hours
MP01	Getting Started with MS PowerPoint	12Hours
MW01	Getting Started with Microsoft Word	12Hours
MM01	Getting Started with Microsoft Mail	6Hours
WP01	Getting Started with WordPerfect	12Hours
WP02	Getting Started with Quatto Pro	12Hours
AS01	Getting Started with Simply Accounting	18Hours
	Computer Language Courses	
LC01	Introduction to C/C++ Programming	48Hours
LC02	Introduction to COBOL Programming	48Hours
LB01	Introduction to Visual Basic Programming	48Hours
LP01	Introduction to Pascal Programming	48Hours
	Hardware Maintenance & Troubleshooting	
PT01	PC Troubleshooting & Maintenance Level 1	12Hours
PT02	PC Troubleshooting & Maintenance Level 2	18Hours

— NEW COURSES START EVERY MONTH —

Professional Certificate Programs (Duration 4 Months)

Computer Programming
Advanced Programming
Network Technology
Microcomputer System Support
Graphic Design & Desk-Top Publishing
Office Automation & Computer Skills

CANADIAN BERKELEY COLLEGE OF COMPUTER EDUCATION

for information call 298-1908 or fax in at 298-2738

1889 WILLINGDON AVE BURNABY B.C. V5C 5R3 (Across Brentwood Mall)

You Asked It

Chip choices explained ...

continued from page 57

marketed by both Cyrix and IBM.

The 6x86 was first introduced by Cyrix under the name "M1. Although both Cyrix and IBM market 6x86s, they are all manufactured by IBM based upon Cyrix's designs. Early versions of the 6x86 (up to the P133) were lauded by many industry analysts as providing Intel with some real competition and no serious compatibility or stability issues have been reported. Because these CPUs not only execute the full Pentium instruction set, but also utilize some Pentium Pro data-handling techniques, they actually outperform Intel Pentium chips of the same speed.

Unfortunately, at about the same time as they renamed the M1 to 6x86, Cyrix also started quoting speeds based on a "P-rating" now also supported by IBM and AMD, another Intel wanna-be. Using the P-rating, the companies started marketing their products based on how quickly they performed compared to Intel products, not based on the actual internal clock-speed of the processor—something else to keep in mind when asking vendors what the speeds quoted in their ads for the unnamed "586" really represent.

When we get to Cyrix's "P150+" and "P166+" I'd advise caution. A story carried in the August 19 edition of PC Week Online (http://www.pcweek.com/archive/1333/pcwk0078.htm) by Lisa DiCarlo, quotes several sources saying these Cyrix processors are prone to fail from overheating. The story was careful to point out that IBM's version of the chips didn't have the same problem.

At least one source speculated that the problem was due to a difference in standards used by the two companies during quality-control testing (IBM makes 'em all at its Burlington Vermont fabrication facility, but each company uses separate testing of the batches it receives).

Di Carlo's story went on to say Cyrix has attempted to keep the chips cool by attaching a large heat sink and a fan that runs approximately three times faster than most standard CPU fans, and that it was necessary for PC makers to build in airflow ducts to push the heat out. She also cited one of Cyrix's 6x86 customers, Sys Technology Inc. as reporting it uses three fans and two heat sinks to cool the processor and other components.

Cyrix has denied there is any problem at all. "There are no heat issues. It's the most ridiculous thing I've ever heard," Steve Tobak, Cyrix vice president of marketing, was quoted as saying in the article—and he went on to say that when all fan and motherboard specs are met by (system manufacturers using the processors) the systems perform reliably.

For several years, I've been saying that if everything you think you know about the performance, stability, speed, and compatibility of a PC processor is based on what you've read and heard about Intel's version of the chip (http://www.intel.com/), then when you pay less for some other company's version, less of these factors is what you may get. ◆

Oasis COMPUTER INC.

Tangent Pentium 133MHZ System
Intel Pentium 133MHZ CPU
586 ISA/PCI (Triton II VX Chipset) M/B
256K Pipeline Burst Cache
16MB EDO 72PINS RAM
Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy Drive
1.6GB EIDE (Mode 4) Hard Drive
New ATI 3D Xpression 2MB Video Card
8X CD ROM w 16 bit Sound Card
60W Power Speaker w/AC Adaptor
33.6Kbs Fax/Voice/Data Int. Modem
15" Mid-tower Case w 230 Power Supply
104 Keys Windows 95 Keyboard
Logitech Mouse w/Pad
15" 1280NI 28mm Digital Control Monitor
2 Yrs Parts and Labor Manufacture Warranty
$1,850

Video Card

NEW ATI 3D PRO 4MB SGRAM	$279
ATI Mach64 3D 2MB SDRAM	$165
Matrox Mystique 2MB/4MB SGRAM	$310/$380
Matrox MGA Mill 2MB/4MB WRAM	$240/$300

Hard Drive

Special Fujitsu 1.3GB (One day sale on Dec. 14, 80 for $000. Limited Qty.)	[illegible]
Fujitsu 1.7GB EIDE	[illegible]
Quantum 1.7GB / 2.1GB EIDE	$310/$375
WD 1.6GB / 2.1GB EIDE	$300/$379

EM Pentium 166MHZ Machine
Intel Pentium 166MHZ CPU
586 ISA/PCI (Triton II VX Chipset) M/B
256K Pipeline Burst Cache
16MB EDO 72 PINS RAM
Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy Drive
1.3GB EIDE (Mode 4) Hard Drive
S3 TRIO 1MB EDO RAM Video Card
13" Mini-tower Case w 200 Power Supply
104 Keys Windows 95 Keyboard
Microsoft Mouse w/ Pad
14" 1028 NI Digital Control Monitor
2 Yrs Parts and Labor Manufacture Warranty
$1,530
Please call more about Express Micro Machine

Monitor

Optiquest 15" V655 17" V775	$480/$880
Samsung 15" GLi 17" GLs	$590/$1 045
Viewsonic 15" 15GS / GA	$549/$645
Viewsonic 17" 17EA/17GA	$880/$958
Viewsonic 17" 17PS/PT770	$1 085/$1 180
Viewsonic 21" PT810/P815	CALL

Multimedia

8X 10x CD ROM	$138/$180
ESS 688 16 Bit Sound Card	$65
Sound Blaster 16 Sound Card	$95
Sound Blaster OEM 32 / AWE 32	$175/$299

Back Up

Iomega Ditto 800MB Int / 2GB Int Tape	$180/$215
Iomega Ditto 3.2GB Int Tape	$315
Iomega 100MB Zip Drive Parallel SCSI	$260
Seagate 3.2GB Int Tape	[illegible]

Printer & Modem

Canon BJC 240 BJC-4150	[illegible]
EpsonColor 500	$379
Supra Express 33.6 Fax/Voice Int. Modem (OEM)	$155
U.S.R. 33.6 Fax/Voice Modem Int./Ext	[illegible]

Express Micro Machine & Tangent System
Coquitlam Authorized Dealer
2 & 3 years Canada wide warranty available
Computer Tutor is available... Windows 95, Office 95 Excel, etc
Lease to own! Please Call more detail
Repair & Upgrade welcome price subject change without notice

2-555 Clarke Road, Coquitlam, B.C. Tel:931-[illegible]03 Fax: 931-[illegible]74
Mon. 12:00 to 7:00 Tue. - Sat. 10:00 to 7:00 Sun. & Holiday Closed

All the help that's fit to print

MacShrink™

by David Rosen

The Doctor's note Perhaps some of the most frequent questions we get at MacShrink concern themselves with printers This month's column is dedicated to a few of the more interesting printer questions we've received recently

Q Dear Doctor My LaserWriter IIg printer works okay except when I try to print a really complex report (lots of different text and graphics). Sometimes I even get a PostScript error (8993 whatever *that* means) and other times the printer just sits there and seems to get lost I know it's thinking because its green light continues to flash but then nothing happens What can I do?

Signed Ashook via Prodigy

A *Dear Ashook: Relax. There's a simple prescription for your ailment. First, let's get to the root of the problem. Your LaserWriter has a certain amount of RAM into which your Mac sends a print job To print a page your printer has to calculate thousands—sometimes tens of thousands—of PostScript calculations In your case these calculations take only a few seconds but, depending on the complexity of the print job this 'thinking' can take a few minutes or more*

When a printer has to calculate a very large amount of complex graphics information or lots of different fonts on a page, you may get what's known as a "time-out" error The error you received (PostScript error 8993) is one type of time-out error, and usually occurs when printing multiple copies of large and complex documents in the background

For most people background printing should be turned on. This lets them continue working on their Macs while their printer works its magic The problem is that background printing doesn't allow the printer to ask the Mac to help it print (since your Mac is off doing something else for you) The answer is to print the documents one at a time or select foreground printing You can toggle background printing on and off using your computer's Chooser extension (located under the Apple menu)

The Doctor

Q Dear Doctor A friend told me I don't have to launch an application to print my document She said all I have to do is select it in the Finder and then choose "Print" from the File menu The first time I tried to do this it worked like a charm The second time I selected a few different documents but ran into problems Why is this happening?

Signed Alex in Sarnia

A *Dear Alex: Your Mac may not be able to print multiple documents with the Finder if these documents have been created by different application programs The solution is to select and print only documents created by the same application at any one time. Once all the documents created in one application are printed, you can print the documents created in another application. The Doctor*

Q Dear Doctor When I print anything on my StyleWriter II there are thin white lines through all the letters What's causing this?

Signed: Shasha via MSN

A *Dear Shasha. The lines you describe can be caused by a number of things. The first thing to check is, of course*

continued on page 60

TANGENT COMPUTERS
天鈞電腦公司

Plug n play. But don't pay*

"Buy any IBM Computer and don't pay for 6 months*"

* O.A.C Full payment required after 6 months or additional financing provided at 19.9%
Some conditions may apply, ask for details

Please call for latest price

購買IBM良機 Buy IBM. Aptiva.

◆ Features: Intel Pentium 120-200 MHz

1 8/16MB RAM Expandable to 128MB
2 1 0/1 6/2 0/3 2 GB HD
3 28 8K Voice Fax Modem
4 Communications Centre
5 MPEG Video Card
6 4X/6X/8X CD-ROM
7 14"/15"/17" IBM Monitor
8 Lots of Software

Intel inside pentium

◆ Features Depends on Models
◆ 1 Year Warranty on Monitor Keyboard Mouse, Speakers

Standard 3 Year Express Exchange Warranty
Reliability and Quality You Can Trust
Easy to Learn and Use for All Human Beings

Free Delivery in Vancouver, Burnaby and Richmond Area!

IBM and Aptiva are registered trademarks of the International Business Machine Corporation (Prices subject to change without notice!)

Tangent Multimedia Pentium 120 System for $2538

- ASUS Latest Pentium Triton 2 Main Board, P55TVP4
- 16MB EDO RAM, 256K Pipeline Burst RAM
- 1 7GB HD, US Robotics 28.8K Int Fax/Voice DSVD Modem
- 2MB PCI 64 Bit SVGA Card
- SB 16 Plug & Play Sound Card
- Japanese 8X Speed CD-ROM
- SONY 15" NI L/R SVGA Monitor
- 15" Case/230 Watt PS
- Logitech Mouse/Pad
- Windows 95 Preloaded
- 1996 Encyclopedia CD Bundle
- Powerful YAMAHA M-15 speaker
- 2 Years Parts and 3 years Labour Warranty

FREE upgrade to 32MB EDO RAM w/system purchased to Dec 24

SPECIAL FEATURES, SONY 0 25mm MONITOR & USR 28 8K INT DSVD MODEM ASUS Triton 2 Main Board

Prices subject to change without notice

Quality & Service is our Name!

NEC Intel Processor dealer
HEWLETT PACKARD Authorized dealer
Canon Authorized dealer

2221 West Broadway, Vancouver B C V6K 2E4 (Free underground parking)
Business hours Tue -Sat. 10.00am-6:00pm Sun 12.00am-6 00pm, Mon Closed

Tel: (604) 737-9918 Fax: (604) 737-9928

KEWL Cybersurf to the way kewlest www sites SITES

Desperately seeking cybersites We want to know (in 50 words or less) who to visit on the Net, and why Send your cybarprosa to lara@tcpon com

http://www followma.com/katz/index html
Groovy Annie's new page for Canadian lesbians and their friends- first of its kind in Canada as far as I can tell usually lesbians have to travel to the States for links

Thanks Sky Lamothe

http://www.canoe.ca/
Canada's largest Web site, CANOE Canadian Online Explorer offers two new Canadian sites, Today in History and Quote of the Day. Today in History (http://www.canoe.ca/SpeakeasyHistory/home.html) gives you a wide range of over 15 Canadian events that occurred in this day in history, together with a headline event and an image of the day. Quote of the Day (http://www.canoe.ca/Speakeasy/quote.html) provides web users with a quirky humorous, significant or profound quotation about Canada or life in Canada, through the eyes of Canadians, every day.

http://www ica.nat/pages/axl/startrek/startrek html
TO BOLDLY SURF THE NET, LIKE NO ONE HAS SURFED BEFORE Visit this web page it's for star trek fans, it has over 500 links to star trek on the internet and you can also add your own star trek link. Check out Air Schedules for Star Trek's Voyager and Deep Space Nine

axl

http //homa ican nat/~nunatcan
Everyone interested in coins banknotes, ancient coinage, even wooden money or Canadian Tire coupons will enjoy the Numismatic Network Canada Web site.m You'll find useful information about coins and coin clubs, exhibitions and other coming events and a number of illustrated articles on a wide range of coin and currency subjects.

William H McDonald, billmcdo@idirect.com

All the help that's fit to print ...

continued from page 59

whether the print cartridge has enough ink. This is especially the case if your printer was working perfectly fine and is now printing those white lines. StyleWriter cartridges can print about 300 pages at 5 per cent coverage If you think you're nearing the end of a cartridge's life, try replacing it.

Additionally, the ink jets may be clogged or have air bubbles in them. You can clean the ink cartridge yourself First, remove the ink cartridge from the printer by reversing the instructions for loading a new cartridge Next, cover the area at the bottom of the cartridge (you will see a silver strip) with a wet paper towel or Kleenex. Finally, shake the cartridge a few times as if you were shaking down a thermometer. This should force some ink out of the jets and may eliminate the lines.

If none of the previous suggestions have worked, try opening up the front of the printer and move the ink cartridge assembly to the left. Underneath where the ink cartridge was you will see a clear plastic wiper blade and a small rectangular area with spongy material. If any lint has accumulated in this area, use your Q-Tip (or your finger in a pinch) to wipe it off.

By the way, if you leave a piece of paper in the printer for a long time, lint and dust can build up on the paper. Eventually, the ink can t get through the dust, causing the stripes you ve encountered.

Finally, if you still aren't printing properly, you may have a defective ink cartridge. Try replacing it with a new one.

The Doctor

MacShrink FactSheets are back

The Doctor now makes house calls Back by popular demand the MacShrink FactSheets now feature individual articles on how to prevent (and cure) system crashes start-up problems printing problems SCSI hassles and much more

The following is a list of FactSheets currently available As usual each FactSheet is free for the asking (and a self-addressed stamped business-size envelope addressed to this newspaper) Don't forget to mention which FactSheet(s) you want

Fact Sheet #20 What to do in a Mac Emergency
Fact Sheet #21 Startup Problems—Sad Mac Face
Fact Sheet #22 Startup Problems—Blinking Question Mark
Fact Sheet #23 The Dreaded X Mac
Fact Sheet #24 Flashing Happy Mac Icon
Fact Sheet #25 What to do if your Mac crashes

You can reach MacShrink directly by sending your message to MacShrnk@aol.com Your last name and e-mail address will not be printed Please note that due to the volume of mail individual questions cannot be answered All questions become the property of MacShrink™ and David Rosen. ◆

Full Speed Ahead

MEMORY

gb Memory
MICRO

Accelerate the speed and performance of any PC Run games faster, access more software and maximize Windows 95

8 MB 72-pin non-parity	79.99
16 MB 72-pin non-parity	154.99

EDO RAM available

VIDEO CARDS

2000
Stealth 3D
DIAMOND
DIAMOND MULTIMEDIA

Get outrageously fast graphics High performance 2D graphics engine plus comprehensive 3D features

Diamond Multimedia Stealth 3D 2000XL,PCI, 4MB, 3D Multimedia Video Card	269.99
Diamond Multimedia Stealth64 Graphics 2200, PCI, 2MB DRAM, Video Card	149.99

MODEMS

DIAMOND
SupraExpress
DIAMOND MULTIMEDIA COMMUNICATIONS DIVISION

The fastest speed ever for ultra efficient fax and data communications Just plug and play The modem configures itself

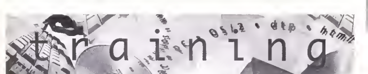
Diamond Multimedia SupraExpress 336i PnP Internal Modem	149.99
Diamond Multimedia SupraExpress 336e PnP External Modem	189.99

For more information, visit a G8 Micro Memory and Diamond Multimedia reseller near you

Available at these Home Computing locations

IBM HOME COMPUTING Stores

RICHMOND	VANCOUVER	NORTH VANCOUVER	BURNABY
Richmond Centre South Mall 6551 #3 Road 604 231 7301	Pacific Centre 777 Dunsmuir Street 604-681-0411	1174 Marine Drive 604-986-7175	Metrotown Centre #230 4820 Kingsway 604-454-0666



Finding a computer guru

• • By ALAN THWAITS • •

Purchasing a new computer is, for most of us, a major life decision Granted, it may not rank up there with buying a home or choosing a mate but it usually involves a not-inconsiderable amount of money time and effort.

Here's a primer for you, the would-be Savvy Computer Buyer It's meant for all of us really because the urge or need to buy is going to strike all users at one time or another. Not only is computing hardware changing all the time, but those crafty folks at "Software Central" are always giving us programs that need the latest powerhouse machine to make them go faster than molasses in a proverbial northern winter.

Delgate, delgate

One increasingly popular option is to contract the work out (this is the 1990s after all, when one needs not only a lawyer and an accountant but a computer guru, too). This is the approach favoured by Heather McIntosh owner of Innovative Communications a public-relations company based in Sedgewick, Alberta. "I'm one of the lucky ones" says McIntosh, "I have someone who sorts through all the different manufacturers claims for me!"

The issue for buyers like McIntosh is not sorting through complex technical specifications, but gauging the professionalism of the "computer guy (or gal)" she says, "I have complete trust in mine, and he has yet to steer me wrong."

How do the pros go about making such decisions? Let's take a look. Liz Clarke runs LizWorks a hardware/software consulting firm based in Toronto Ontario Her core business is answering each client's primary question "what's the right computer for *my* needs?"

Clarke says the basic decision is between brand-name and custom-built units. She recommends custom-built systems for those who can accurately predict how they'll be using the system for the next three years (the average "usability" span of a computer) and brand-name units for those who are unclear about their current or future needs

When purchasing a custom-built unit, you'll need to be very clear about what you want. This has both a "machine side" and a "human side," says Clarke In the first case if you can be precise about what you want to do on your new machine the custom builder can install the highest quality components that will fit both your needs and your budget. In the second, developing a good relationship with a custom builder "may prove to be valuable should you run into trouble in the future," according to Clarke

Brand-name units, on the other hand come with lots of software good warranties and—of course!—that big-name label on the front of the box. They also come with more software than you'll (probably) ever use much or all of it without manuals or with only limited support The bundled software may also conflict with the software you really *do* want to use which means you may be facing considerable periods of downtime sorting out the conflicts. And, while the new powerhouse system may look very impressive just sitting there on your desk, you didn't pay the big bucks for another pretty face did you?

Contracting out your search to a consultant like Liz Clarke doesn't mean abdicating responsibility for your eventual purchase. Not only will you need to be able to articulate your computing needs to someone else, you'll need to take on responsibility for deciding whether that person deserves your business and your trust.

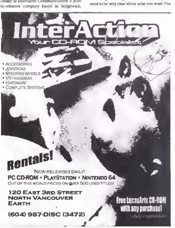
Asking questions like, "What's your technical background?" "How long have you been in business?" and "Can I talk to some of your previous clients?" won't be taken amiss by a consultant worth her or his salt. In fact, you'll probably have a *better* working relationship with the consultant if it's based on mutual respect and honesty

Price isn't everything

What advice does the custom builder have for the *Savvy Computer Buyer*? Derek Keoghan of Finnegan Software in Scarborough Ontario advises his clients not to cut corners just to get what seems to be a great price His market is the home office/small business professional so the targeted outcome is a system that will "*put more hours in the business day*" in Keoghan's words

He cautions his clients to look to the details of what *really* drives a system's productivity like ensuring that it has sufficient RAM Not having enough in an effort to save $20 or $30 will cost you later on because your business will have to absorb the implications of a primary resource not functioning or functioning poorly

Alan Thwaits is a freelance writer He can be reached at prascomm@idirect.com ◆


InterAction
Your CD-ROM Specialist

- Accessories
- Joysticks
- Steering wheels
- VR headgear
- Hardware
- Complete Systems

Rentals!

New releases daily!
PC CD-ROM • PlayStation • Nintendo 64
Out of this world prices on over 500 used titles!

120 East 3rd Street
North Vancouver
Earth

(604) 987-DISC (3472)

Free LucasArts CD-ROM with any purchase!
while supplies last

ZED DATA SYSTEMS CORP
THE NETWORK EXPERTS
(604) 473-9331

Looking for a central site solution?
Telebit's NetBlazer 40i router
up to 64 async dial-in ports
up to 24 ISDN B channels
up to 10 sync ports
routes IP/IPX/AppleTalk
dial-on-demand routing

TELEBIT®

data communications equipment
*sales * rentals * service
ZED Data Systems
info@zed.ca http://www.zed.ca

Marketplace

TRUMPET DISTRIBUTORS
NEW COMPUTER PRODUCTS AT LIQUIDATOR PRICES
COREL 6 FULL-$599
MS VALUE PACK WORD,EXCEL,PUBLSR & BOOKSHELF-$299
IOMEGA ZIP DRIVE EXT VERSION-$250
TIMEX DATALINK WATCH-$109
CALL (604)279-9963
TOLL FREE 1-888-861 2288

REMINDER!!!
Compuchange Computer Show
Sunday, December 8 1996 10am-4pm
Admission $2 Children 12 years & less FREE

N
Nelson
Bonsor
Bennett
The Bay (Metrotown)
KINGSWAY

at the Firefighters' Club
6515 Bonsor Avenue Burnaby
(behind The Bay Metrotown)
Hosted by
B&C Computers

Data Recovery Labs
OOS • MAC • Novell • Xenix
UNIX • OS/2 • WIN NT
Hard Drives • Diskettes • Tape
Syquest • Bernoulli • Optical
Highest success rate, even with the most difficult situations No recovery, no charge! We're your best chance of getting your lost data back
Download our Data Recovery Info Kit www.datarec.com/infokit.html
1-800-563-1167

Your Data On CD
at affordable prices (from $39 90)
DOS/Windows/Macintosh/Audio
1 day turn around time
KAO high quality media
Satisfaction guaranteed
(604) 873-2854
GLM Technology
214-175 W 10th Ave.,
Vancouver, BC V5Y 1R7
E-Mail:agasian@portal.ca http://www.emura.bc.ca/glm

Cody's
The Place for Computer Books
Westwood Mall - 3000 Lougheed Hwy, Poco 464-5515
Champlain Mall - 3200 E54 Ave., Vancouver 437 5553
電腦書籍專門店
"The bookseller with experience and knowledge"

B.C.'S BEST
CLASSIFIEDS
BUY&SELL ON LINE
(Hard-copies at newsstands everywhere.)
Every Monday, Every Thursday, Every Thing.
http://www.buysell.com

Japanese & English
Multi-lingual Web Site Design
(Chinese & Korean too)
日本語
Web Words Ink Services
604-331-4432
email: info@ww-ink.com

SOOTHE WRIST PAIN
Mouse Mitt Keyboarders
Slip-on wrist supports with unique built in pad!

NEW ... PATENTED
introductory price only
$29 95 per pair
(+taxes shipping)
prescribed by doctors
recommended by hand therapists
"I used to have finger soreness and lots of wrist pain - early warnings of Carpal Tunnel (Syndrome) that had me worried. Bought a pair for the heck of it and have had zero pain, zero problems since. That's a great product you're making!"
Don't delay call for more info today!
604-689-3626 Fax: 604-684-4589

MICROTROUBLES??
Quality Service Since 1977
RUSH JOBS OUR SPECIALTY
AUTHORIZED WARRANTY DEPOT
- DESKTOP & NOTEBOOKS REPAIRS
- CARRY-IN & ON-SITE SERVICE

278-0783
24 HOUR SERVICE 586-7650
MINITRONICS OF CANADA LTD.
118-3320 JACOMBS RD., RICHMOND

ABLE COMPUTER RENTALS LTD.

Ask us about
RENT TO OWN or LEASE
We Rent IBM Compatibles, 286, 388, 486 & Most Brands of Printers
Tel **(604) 521-6904** Fax 525-4060
440 CANFOR AVENUE NEW WESTMINSTER B C V3L 3C9

Marketplace

☆ **SPARKLE 中英電腦** ☆
Bilinguel System (English/Chinese)
Custom Software Design / Programming / Support
軟件服務 程式編寫 文書處理
Software package support, Mission Critical Statistics,
MIS for small business. Bilingual Documentation
Database Design / programming, DOS/Windows/OS2..
Chinese Systems TwinBridge, KunChiao..
Free Initial Consultation
Tel/Fax: (604) 435-2338 (Mon. - Sat. 7am - 2pm)

Ask for . . .

THE WORKS

The works includes
- Sales (**Macintosh & PC's**)
- Service (**on & off Site**)
- **New & Pre-owned**
- Web [illegible] • Accessories
- Upgrading • Consulting

NEWWEB Computer WORKS
Ph:276-2508

www.newweb.com

Protron Computer System

Please visit our website for latest price and product snapshot

4510 Victoria Dr V5N 4N8
Tel 876 7020 Fax 876 7207
E-mail protron@infoserve.net
http://web idirect.com/~protron

Warren Denny Digital Imaging
604-737-2133 ***Fax 737-7311***
Specializing in Photo Restoration and Manipulation

Services
- OCR
- Pre press layout
- Digital Photo restoration
- Digital photo Manipulation
- Presentation slides
- Photo Art T-Shirts
- Film recording (35 mm or 4 x 5)
- Scanning
- ***NEW*** 1200 dpi Colour laser

You have to see it to believe it!
EMail denny@portal ca

INTELGLOBE
MOBILE COMPUTER SERVICE

NEW SYSTEMS UPGRADES REPAIRS
MOTHERBOARDS RAM HARD DRIVES
We deliver,install and repair in your home or office

New Systems with in Home Waranta

Pentium100 from $799 Pentium133 from $939 Pentium166 from $1239
TEL (604) 284-8787 CELL (604) 312-3310 EMAIL adnan@direct ca

CUSTOM IDENTIFICATION
$5 OFF WITH THIS AD
WWW.REAL-ID.COM
ANY COUNTRY/STATE/PROVINCE
BURNSIDE@REAL-ID.COM

The Alternative consignment store

We Specialize in:
- **low cost service & upgrades**
- **new & used parts**

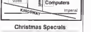
check our weekly specials

Bob & Jerry's Computer Room
4050 Knight St Vancouver BC V5N 3L9
Tel:876-3353

B & C Computers

6919 Russell Avenue, Burnaby
(1 block East of Imperial & Kingsway)
Phone 437-6919 Fax. 437-3011

Regular store hours Mon Fri 10am - 6pm



Christmas Specials

Full 586 - 133 Multi-media System
- 8 MB RAM
- 16-bit Sound Card
- 8X CD-ROM
- 1 Gb Hard drive
- 55 Watt Speakers
- SVGA Monitor

$1,048

$50 Gift Certificates for $45 - Save $5

- Buy & sell new & used computer items
- Monitor printer & System repairs
- Upgrades with or without trade-ins
- Custom applications programmed

佛門 東蓮覺苑
TUNG LIN KOK YUEN,CANADA SOCIETY proudly presents
"BUDDHIST DOOR"
A MONTHLY MAGAZINE
"IT'S ON THE NET NOW!"

http://tunglinkok.ca/buddhistdoor
2495 VICTORIA DRIVE, VANCOUVER B.C. V5N 4T1
TEL (604)255-6337 FAX (604)255-0836

CD-R MEDIA
(yes we have stock!)

Mitsui 2/4/6X 74 (640 mb) only **10.99**
This Cupon must be presented at time of purchase
min order 20 pcs. taxes extra
Cash VISA or MasterCard only

The One-Off CD Shop
12 - 12640 Bathgate Way, Richmond, B.C
call (604) 278-5356 fax (604) 278-3486

快達
Instant Solutions
Tel: (604) 273-0383

多種中文軟件商品示範週
由十二月十六日開始直到二十九日在香港仔中心
請電示範熱線273-0383查詢其他周末示範地點

Dragon Writer 翻龍軟件
3 Languages in 1 CD-ROM!
Many New Powerful Features
including Dragon Translator and 18 TT Fonts
可提供直譯繁簡文件成一般句子
效果佳而使用方便

Free Gift from Instant Solutions: 30 Ready-To-Use Commercial Document Templates for business letters (in English and Chinese) with Purchase of Dragon Writer

快達公司多謝大家一年來支持和深切了解大眾朋友的需要 自制三十份商用書信公函 免費送贈顧客為大家在書寫過程上再提供方便
System upgrades, hardware and custom programming services available for businesses and individuals.

為各行業提供電腦升級 購買硬件軟件及程式編寫等服務 收費合理!

CD-ROM Chinese & Japanese Software

自學日文軟件

聖誕節特惠價

Power Japanese V 2.0
多媒體自學日文軟件
Ideal for the Busy Professional who wants to learn Japanese.
Another Award Winning Interactive Multimedia Learning System available from Instant Solutions.

Now three sizes of GoGo Pens available!
新到大中小型號手寫漢筆
Interactive Chinese makes learning Mandarin Chinese easier than ever!
多媒體三十天自學普通話
Next Demo Dates/Location
下次軟件示範時間及地點
日期 Dec 16 29 (香港仔中心)
地點 Aberdeen Centre Richmond
免費禮物包裝服務
Also Free gift wrapping at the booth

BIS 恒碁中文電腦公司
BIS Information Systems
#203 124 E Pender Street, Vancouver B.C. V6A 1T3
Tel (604) 930-9108 / 341 0180
Fax (604) 688 8916
Email bis@cwin.com
http://www.cwin.com/bis/
Office hour Mon-Sat 10:30-6:00 * Free parking 1 hour

MultiMedia Asia Software Supply Centre 軟體銀行・排版系統

CHRISTMAS SPECIAL

(Dealer Welcome!)

- Season's Greeting Gift Web page (http://www.cwin.com/world/gift.htm)
  Postmouse Pen Digitizer 揚友博士筆、
- 精品漢筆、蒙恬筆 10%折扣中
- Translator and Dictionary Software 75.00 and up
- Learning Chinese / English on CD ROM
  中文拼音、會話CD

Ms Chinese Window 9+18 Fonts	$369.00
Twinbridge + postmouse (Special)	$368.00

- MAC Chinese Systems
- Ms Word Chinese Version
- 雙植系統印前排版軟件、MAC中文系統
- 中國草藥CD、紫微斗數CD、長江、長城CD

Computer and CD-R Writer

Pentium 200 MHz Computer System	$2099.00
33.6 FAX modem supra / USR	$139.00 / $245.00
10 x CD Rom Pioneer	$145.00
Yamaha 4X / 4X CDR	$1120.00
Zip Drive	$259.00
1.7 GB HD	$299.00

〔電腦教室〕
Computer Classroom
- Internet HTML
- Coreldraw
- Photoshop
- Internet 應用班
- 中文打字速成
- 中文排版

(星期一、三、五，
下午1:00-6:00上課，請先報名)
Office Service, Chinese Typesetting
Translation Services

〔Internet 快報〕
- 免費Internet電子報，歡迎訂閱：
- WWW 熱門快報 (Cwin www)
- 新遊戲快報 (C.Win Game)
- <聖誕紅禮品專輯>
  免費訂閱請將Email到bis@cwin.com
  http://www.cwin.com/enews/
  (Internet廣告設計服務)

〔優待會員、VCD特價租售〕
http://www.cwin.com/Vancouver/VCD/

(VCD)
賭俠生二，下錯生，鳳凰、七龍珠、三隻眼，
風月，夜半歌聲，執法英雄，和平戰爭，西楚霸王。

(GAME)
金庸群俠傳、三國志英、中華職棒，三國演義之英雄傳、生化情人，爆笑水滸傳。

網際網路上的命理世界

作者 林聆清

一、前言

大部份的人[illegible]鳳[illegible]鳳命，有的人是[illegible][illegible]算，有的人與鳳運各大小鳳命[illegible]一）

本期特別搜集了目前在[illegible]際網路上的一些有關命理的位址，希望能讓各位讀者鳳鳳解自己的命[illegible]

二、命理網址資料

網址：http://www.ysnhan.com.tw/cdn/sierhim

說明：各星座本週運明，中華日[illegible]提供[illegible]星座的說明差不多都與只有一行，而且內容與其他的星座解釋運鳳，是否鳳[illegible]就出[illegible]者自行去判斷了?

網址：http://www.nnal.com.tw/china/chinahim

說明：紫[illegible]斗[illegible]、子平八字、奇門遁甲、姓名學等鳳上排命[illegible]內容頗多，且主持人也頗有來歷，但是採用會集制，所以非會與只能[illegible]看簡單的資料，[illegible]者可以自行決定是否要參加其會員以取與更詳鳳的資料?

網址 http://ooo.cafe.hinet.net/eternity/

說明 鳳水命理系列講座，與南宮[illegible]與世界您知道如何提迷解惑，[illegible]者[illegible][illegible]，[illegible][illegible]自救嗎?

天鳳與東與您共同探索生命的價[illegible]和生活的意義，並助您[illegible]利築登[illegible]滿人生的高峰。

影[illegible]人生的五大鳳素「一命，二運，三鳳 四積德 五[illegible]書」先天落土[illegible]即已定出生辰八字，已數遠規劃出人生必走的道[illegible]，僅與全仰[illegible]後天如何去裝飾彩繪它，[illegible]人生的鳳程鳳多彩多姿鳳一帆風[illegible]。

主鳳與帶來公鳳[illegible][illegible]的[illegible]明會鳳[illegible]習的[illegible]刻鳳，這對於[illegible]在加拿大的我們 好與幫助不大?

網址 http://msda.aidc.gov.tw/81/Slesinhim

說明 鳳[illegible]星座運明預[illegible]，由民生[illegible]提供[illegible]週的運勢解說的相當詳[illegible]，[illegible]者可以運鳳去[illegible]鳳?

[illegible]址 http://sinanet.com/sinsheng/horoscope/

說明 [illegible]外SinaNet Mirror

這鳳上面那[illegible]鳳則上是一樣的，但鳳料好鳳會與一天(可能因為與在[illegible]外吧)!

網址 http://www.hypernet.com.tw/~sichang/

說明 專鳳命理[illegible]詢，依鳳中[illegible]哲學之易[illegible][illegible]念，配以陰鳳五行生剋理[illegible]，即中[illegible]占卜鳳(卜卦，鳳命)，與鳳出一生運明，[illegible]略 [illegible]與、學[illegible]，與與鳳各項鳳[illegible]鳳鳳化。

連鳳去以後，幾乎沒有任何的指示，所以有些人可能就會不鳳了?

事鳳上，您只要在[illegible]面的中間按一下，您[illegible]可以進到與面去了）

如果您還是找不到，[illegible][illegible]四[illegible]按一按吧?

祝您好運!

網址 http://www.pros.com.tw/life/

說明：大致[illegible]與供的鳳訊，內[illegible]包括星象，命[illegible]，以及年鳳鳳俗鳳鳳鳳鳳兩內容

這是超能玩家俱樂[illegible]所鳳立的Web Site，有關星座鳳份的鳳料是由大鳳[illegible]所提供，[illegible][illegible]與非[illegible]詳[illegible]，對星座有興[illegible]的朋友，千鳳不可[illegible]過此站?

這一頁則包括鳳與[illegible]的相[illegible]資料

☆慢慢[illegible]與友誼與與
☆積財之家氣口必旺
★財[illegible]滾滾前鳳灶位
☆光芳[illegible]祖非[illegible]與[illegible]宅鳳水加把勁
★[illegible]宅方位五行[illegible]吉運凶之本
☆[illegible]公室鳳水[illegible]氣提上聚鳳即[illegible]財
通氣財必旺
★[illegible][illegible]的鳳法及使用方式
★以與取人你的眉毛合鳳[illegible]?
☆凶惡之[illegible]五官可肖
★三停相法[illegible]人鳳[illegible]人與人好依鳳
☆熟讀し性鳳痣[illegible]鳳[illegible]山[illegible]主自信
★疾厄宮病症災厄之表鳳
☆前言·
★[illegible]卦鳳密的自我覺察
☆「復卦」修心以免災·
★「剝卦」變中求定
☆「賁卦」自然的包裝·
★「无妄卦」[illegible][illegible]妄想與有成
☆「大畜卦」平時[illegible]興用[illegible]無憂
★「[illegible]卦」平衡物質與心[illegible]
☆「大過卦」安守本分[illegible]防險[illegible][illegible]
★「[illegible]卦」愛人忠己世界大同
☆「恆卦」持之以恆與沙終塔
★「坎卦」自我檢鳳逆增上鳳
★「鳳卦」俯仰無愧病治無憾
★「咸卦」兩與相悅天地相感
★「家人卦」鳳婦有[illegible]福至[illegible]門
★「[illegible]卦」合久必分 分久必合
★鳳人鳳明運走運的[illegible]鍵功臣·
☆敬興樂業鳳命運鳳
★命運鳳一駛半人厄吉凶[illegible]·
☆命運線一[illegible]與衝包[illegible]不[illegible]
★提受線一紅鳳星動好事近·
☆太陽鳳見[illegible]能一運途多舛
★太鳳鳳一與婦人緣 運財·名鳳
☆斷[illegible]英[illegible]一鳳成[illegible][illegible]

網址 http://www.aenpeople.com/MP-Luck/la Luck.htm

說明 根據生日，血型，性別鳳出本[illegible]的運明，新新人[illegible][illegible]鳳中文網[illegible][illegible]供，以[illegible]與[illegible]示中文。

網址 http://www.linnet.net.tw/cgi-bin/head/succeed?/fortune/life_weight.html

說明 根鳳生辰鳳出運[illegible]兩[illegible]

這一頁是依[illegible]您的八字來鳳您的命[illegible]，依[illegible]您的命重來鳳出您的一生命運走向!

鳳料歷軍明鳳，[illegible]當們不妨前往一鳳?

網址：http://www.snedne.net.tw/engerlop/index.htm

說明 與與姓名學之與鳳鳳[illegible]以鳳正一般人對命理的[illegible]念，並進而以命[illegible]之哲學，增進對自我人生[illegible]值的提昇，裡面有相當多有[illegible]姓名學的資料，與對姓名學有興[illegible]的[illegible]者不可[illegible]過的網站?

只鳳[illegible]著與鳳的資料一步步的然[illegible]，就能對於姓名作出相當準確的判[illegible]

網址 http://servicc.nicl.com.tw/predict/predict.html

說明 <dd>血型星座鳳命

鳳了提夠鳳上在鳳上專您來[illegible]血型占星術外，也收集了許多與星座有[illegible]的

網站(中外皆有)，讀者切不可錯過?

網址：http://starwarsmagic.com.tw

說明：多媒體光碟

這是一個多媒體光碟的介紹，算是個廣告吧!

對於這個新科技有興趣的人，可以連過去看看?

網址：http://www.dynavan.net.tw/www/fortune.html

說明：提供星象相關，星座與性格、星座、飲食、風水與手相等

這一網的內容也是非常豐富，網頁內容有

1996星象相關
1996星象大明與未來預測
風水的意義與水族箱的影響
陽宅風水—魚缸篇
陽宅風水—地勢篇
陽宅風水—大門篇
陽宅風水—玄關篇
陽宅風水—客廳篇
陽宅風水—神佛篇
陽宅風水—廚房(附餐廳)篇
陽宅風水—臥室篇
陽宅風水—浴廁篇
陽宅風水—辦公室篇
陽宅風水—商店篇
星座 vs 健康
星座 vs 飲食
開運與12星座
手相
每月占卜

網址：http://www.ncc.com.tw/

說明：提供軟體開發的命理軟體，包含子平八字、紫微斗數、姓名學、占卦、奇門遁甲、擇日、三世因果、梅花易數，並有試用版下載及免費線上排盤論命主要是這家公司所出版的一系列命理相關軟體的試用網頁。但由於提供試用版下載服務，所以您可以直接將程式傳回自己的電腦，然後您愛怎麼算就怎麼算，豈不自由哉?

試用版與正式版只差在無法印表而已，其他功能則一模一樣。

網址：http://cdem.cycu.edu.tw/~hour/

說明：有星座篇，血型篇及一些個人也是一個業餘的網站，資料也搜集的很齊全，但網面的處理並不是很用心?

網址：http://edworld.com/cgi-bin/number.pl

說明：只要知道雙方生日年月，就可以知道雙方在前世與今生究竟是什麼關係

這是一個很奇妙的網頁，讀者不可錯過哦!

他可以將您與某人的前世關係算出來，讓算過的人嘖嘖稱奇哦?

除了算您的前世，也對於各種星座的個性等屬性有相關評價的說明!

網址：http://www.inpweb.com.tw/p06-42.htm

說明：鄭政觀個案相論命

這是一個線上算命網，也就是您必須先寄過去，對方才幫您算命。)

有興趣的讀者，不妨連過去看看?

網址：http://www.uchc.gov.tw/RESEARCH/Solid/mwg/

說明：紫微斗數，可算命盤、基本命、大限，流年並可排出八字干支(根據四柱算法)，本軟體是日光個的軟體，認識飛但不賣單一星曜。

網頁的設計非常整齊，也提供線上算命服務，讀者不妨一試?

不過，除了命盤之外，其中的文字解說並不是很容易懂，須有這方面知識的人才看得懂?

網址：http://www.magic.com.tw/love/

說明：紫微斗數愛情算命

這是一個線上算命網，也就是您必須先寄過去，對方才幫您算您的愛情運)

有興趣的讀者，不妨連過去看看?

網址：http://139.175.144.111/

說明：命理、民俗、擇日、風水、占星內容有：

個人占星與風水
擇日
命理與資料個個與文物用品展示
台灣民俗產品
全球WWW網與個秘
李老師紫微斗數論命(免費)

其中的免費論命是使用E-Mail來達成的，而非線上直接進行?

網址：http://www.yf.com.tw/merry/fade/index.html

說明：魅力館之命理視窗

網頁的設計的不錯，但有許多的資料尚未完備，也許等到本文刊出後，他們就已經弄好了也說不定?

網址：http://sunflower.singnet.com.sg/~lelia/

說明：在新加坡求學的學生所做的首頁，內容：愛情占星這是一個令人耳目一新的網頁，修飾水準、觀光效果俱佳，各位讀者萬萬不可錯過!

雖然是在新加坡，但一樣是用BIG5的中文喔

三、結語

想試試寫您的E-Mail通不通嗎?

如果您有任何批評指教，歡迎與筆者聯絡，以下是我的聯絡方式

E-Mail：jml@iconline.com

有興趣的讀者，可以直接連到筆者的WebSite，URL是

http://www.cads.com.tw
OR
http://www/iconline.com/home/jml/index.htm

臺灣電腦顧問公司
商月空運來加拿大　歡迎批發　零售（種類繁多）
1 Windows95快速入門(初學者必備的書籍)
2 Internet輕鬆上網(玩Internet必備的書)
3 資訊光碟月刊(每期皆附有600MB各類程式)
4 看圖例學PowerPoint(PowerPoint用戶必讀)
5 精通WindowsNT(NT用戶必備工具書)
專業銷售各種家用、商用電腦系統
電話：(604)657-4919(Mon-Sat,10:00-19:00)
Mail：jml@iconline.com OR http://www.cads.com.tw

COMPUTER PLAYER!
ADVERTISING
CALL:
608-2688

Output by ACCA Access Production Inc.

PEN POWER
蒙恬筆硯

全面支援中文系統

Pen Power for PC V4.1
- 獨有筆跡精靈，手稿編輯，真跡重現
- 完全支援最新中文視窗95，
  利用多元系統支撐環境及
  任何中文視窗系統
- 創新人工智慧校稿系統自動修正錯誤
- 「筆順辨識」不再是獨家擁有的技術
- 鼠筆共存，不需切換

Pen Power for Mac V3.1
- 全螢幕書寫，跳出書寫框外，
  字體大小，位置不受限制
  連續書寫一次辨識
  同時辨識繁簡體中文字
  個人化人工智慧辨識技術
  辨識率可高達百分之百

手寫筆輸入法

現凡購買
蒙恬筆式環境PC V4.1可獲贈華康秀真字型兩款
及以優惠價格購買中文視窗95昇級版
蒙恬筆硯Mac V3.1獲贈禮品乙份
數量有限，送完即止

一般電腦公司所能比擬

無論你要的是中文桌上排版軟件、雜誌、中文字庫
蘋果電腦軟硬件、印前配套系統、中英文電腦輸出
都能為你提供完善的服務及優惠的價格

Canada Sole Distributor
ACCA ACCESS PRODUCTION INC.
140-3757 Jacombs Road, Richmond, B.C. V6V 2R5
Tel: (604) 278-6887

Adobe
桌上時代
QUARK
PEN POWER
學Mac

Holiday info by Net

Gifts to buy, food to prepare, decorations to hang. when holiday panic threatens to descend, help is just a mouse click away. Internet holiday sites abound, ready to assist as you clamour to complete your to-do list

• • By SANDRA MINGAIL • •

Toy hunting

Can't quite decide what's right for the little people in your family? Dr Stevanne Auerbach, director for Childhood Resources San Francisco rates the top 100 toys—complete with target age price, and toll-free numbers for further inquiry

Search for the perfect gift for toddlers or school-age children or browse Dr Toy's suggestions for kids vacation products. Sneek a peak at the list of toy buying tips—for instance will the toy stimulate creativity or will it frustrate a child? Dr Toy's Rx for Play articles tackle topics from planning a playspace to selecting socially responsible gifts

The Toys R Us Web site is a handy online catalogue organized into categories such as dolls, games, puzzles, and stuffed animals. Pictures and product descriptions let you browse the cyber-aisles before you hit the store.

Enter the online Kidshop location and bag some holiday shopping tips. This Web page points parents and kids to some top-notch WWW sites.

Kids can send an e-mail directly to Santa http //north-pole.net/

Last minute panic?

Thanks to Andy's 101 Christmas Gift Ideas, you won't roam the mall for hours. Dear Andy has compiled a list with everything but the kitchen sink. How about soap-on-a-rope, smoked salmon and caviar, a battery charger, 8 MB RAM or maybe a steering wheel cover?

ENTER to WIN!
TOYS R US

Toys'R'Us ... Http://www tru.com

More serious shoppers may want to forgo lineups, noise, and pushy salespeople and conduct their shopping transactions online The Commercial Sites Index provides its own search engine plus an alphabetical listing of virtual shops. WWW Shopping Directory presents 26 large malls and over 50 specialty shops.

And for the true shopaholic, there's the Hall of Malls, where more than 85 cyber malls show off their wares.

Cookin' up a storm

If you're starved for a novel holiday recipe, visit the kitchen of Mrs. Claus on the Christmas Recipes page Browse the secret concoctions of cranberry bread, mint bars, and holiday punch.

Straight from the kitchen of the Jarmann sisters come cookie recipes cooked for the likes of Nelson and Happy Rockefeller in the early 1960s—including petticoat tails butter cookies and haselnuesli balls Scrumptious, I'm sure!

continued on page 67

Strong
COMPUTER INC

101 1926 West Broadway
Vancouver B C V6J 1Z2
Tel (604) 739-0438
Fax (604) 739 0436
Business Hours
Mon. Fri. 10 00-18 00 Sat 12 00 17 00

星強
電腦公司

Pentium Special

120MHz	133MHz	150MHz	166MHz	200MHz
$1700	$1800	$1900	$2000	$2200

Intel Triton VX Chip Set, 256K Pipeline Burst Cache PCI-ISA Bus
Intel Pentium CPU
16MB RAM (EDO 60ns 72 pin SIMM)
1 44MB (3 5") floppy disk drive
1 28GB EIDE hard drive (mode 4 10ms)
On Board PCI EIDE HDD controller (control up to 4 IDE devices)
On Board 2 UART 16550 Fast Serial 1 parallel (EPP/ECP) Ports
S3 Trio 64 64Bit SVGA card w/1MB DRAM PCI
Supra 33 6K Internal Fax Modem w/Voice V 34
8X Internal CD ROM Drive (EIDE)
16 Bit Sound Card
13" tower case w/200W CSA approved power supply
14" SVGA Non-interlaced color monitor
(1024x768 NI @72Hz 26mm) FS LR
2 External Speakers (120W)
104 key windows enhanced keyboard
Microsoft 2 button mouse
MS Windows 95 (CD Full Version)

Upgrades: RAM. 16MB=>32MB(EDO) $110, HDD- 1.28GB=>1.7GB $50,
1.28GB=>2.1GB $100. Monitor- 14"=>15" $100,
14"=>17"(0.28mm) $400, Tower Case: 13"=>19" $20

** Free Estimate on Repairs and Upgrades **
All Systems 2 Years Parts and Labour Warranty
Prices subject to change. Please call for the latest prices

Holiday info by Net ...

continued from page 66

Crafty Christmas ideas

Ever dream of constructing a paper towel Christmas tree? Or a candle centrepiece constructed with tuna cans and dried beans? Why not recycle those baby food jars and build a model Advent calendar? All these creations and more await you at the kids list site

If paper bag angels and gingerbread stained glass is more your speed then check out Karen's Christmas page for plenty of do-it-yourself fun

Oh, such sweet music!

Die hard Christmas carolers can visit several sites to refresh their repertoire and print lyrics to favourites such as *Away In a Manger Deck the Halls* and *Go Tell it on the Mountain*

Everything Chanukah

For those celebrating the Festival of Chanukah Chanukah on the Net is a one-stop site for stories games and crafts Watch a dreidel spin in 3-D animation or print a dreidel pattern and construct your own Read the

continued on page 68

Http //www.jewishpost.com/chanukah

"Fast Connection"

(sung to the tune of White Christmas)
Reprinted by permission from Carol Blake

I m dreaming of a fast connection
Just like the one I used to have
Where the graphics load and Java rocks
Just to hear soundfiles on the Web

I m dreaming of a fast connection
With every keystroke that I make
May your surfin be fast and free
And may all your good friends
online next to me

I m dreaming of a fast connection
With every keystroke that I make
May your surfin be fast and free
And may all your good friends be
online next to me

INFO BOX

Dr Toy Award Winning Top 100 Toys
http://www.drtoy.com/drtoy/top100.html
Holiday Shopping
http://www.directory.net
http://worldshopping.com/
http://www.kidshoponline.com
Andy's 101 Xmas Gift Ideas
http://www.demon.co.uk/andys/xg.html
Toys R Us
http://www.tru.com/
Christmas Crafts and Decorations
http://www.commed.www.edu.au/karen/xmas/craft.htm
http://ucunix.san.uc.edu/~edavis/kids-list/crafts/Xmas.html
Christmas Recipes
http://www3santaclaus.com/carol/christmas/santarecipes.html
Vegetarian recipes:
http://catless.ncl.ac.uk/veg/Orgs/VegSocUK/info/xmas.html
Jarmond Sisters Christmas Cookie Recipes
http://be.net/~jarmode/Cookies.html
Christmas Carols
http://www.christmas.com/carols/
Chanukah Away From Home
http://www.personal.umich.edu/~jmayer/Hanukah/HAPR.about.html
Chanukah on the Net
http://www.jewishpost.com/chanukah
Hanukkah Festival of Lights
http://www.ort.org/ort/hanukkah/title.htm
Christmas Traditions Around the World
http://www.christmas.com/christmas.html
Winter Web Wonderland
http://www.usacitylink.com/citylink/xmas/default htl

Good things come in small packages

Sceptre CRTs, like Brutus our monitor lizard, make a big impression with small footprints and compact casing.

Compared to other rulers in the animal kingdom Brutus achieves his dominance without great bulk

Sceptre CRTs share that wise design

With efficient streamlined packaging the award-winning WINplay™ family saves on both shipping costs and deskspace without scrimping on features

Leave *your* mark with Sceptre CRTs

Call Today for your free baby brutus and picture.

Learn and Compare

Sceptre now offers three WINplay monitor lines:
1. Business Series/Ares [illegible] plug and play available [illegible]
2. Custom Series/Sans high performance [illegible]
3. Multimedia Series [illegible]
Call Tech Data for more information on each innovative line.

SCEPTRE®
EXCELLENCE FOR ALL THE WORLD TO SEE
http://www.sceptretech.com

For dealer nearest you call 800-788-2878

http://www.christmas.com/christmas.html

Holiday info by Net ...

continued from page 67

ancient story of the mighty Maccabees as they fought for the ancient temple

The Hanukkah Festival of Lights page is a delightful page with useful links. Brush up on a Hanukah song, learn how to play the dreidel game, download a recipe for sufganiyot (doughnuts) or listen to a recording of holiday blessings.

If you happen to be celebrating Hanukah away from home, visit the Hanukah Away-from Home page. Explore a fully automatic Java based Hanukiah or print Hanukah prayers in English Hebrew or transliteration

Global celebrations

How do children in Italy or Latin America celebrate Christmas? At Christmas Traditions Around the World, simply click on a link and you'll discover the answer

Find out about other seasonal holidays such as Kwanzaa an African American celebration, or Ta Chiu, the Taoist Festival of Peace. Learn how to say Merry Christmas in over thirty-three different languages. Did you know "Mitho Makosi Kesikansi" means "Merry Christmas" in Cree?

The ultimate

Don't miss the Winter Web Wonderland, where kids can e-mail a letter to the jolly ol fellow himself! And forget those packaged holiday cards—head for the GIFt site and send a virtual candycane, dreidel or mistletoe complete with a personalized holiday greeting. Don't forget to trim your computer with a Christmas tree screen saver—just a quick download away

Better yet browse Santa's very own FAQ file. Discover answers to burning questions, such as Why doesn't Mrs Claus go along for the ride? Who is Santa's favourite reindeer and How do I get on the "Nice List?"

However you choose to celebrate the holidays, have a grand one—online and off! ●

JRS COMPUTERS INC

OCU Glare Guard Screen Filter
Superior Protection for your Eyes
Glare/Guard Ster 500
(Non-glare, Single-sided Coating)

OC-1	9"-10" Monitor	$56.00
OC-4	12"-13" Monitor	$58.00
OC-3	14"-15" Monitor	$60.00
OC-7	17"-18" Monitor	$95.00
OC-9	19"-21" Monitor	$145.00

Glare/Guard Maximum Plus
(Wrap Around, Double-sided Coating)

K-90	[illegible] Monitor	$120.00
K-91	13"-15" Monitor	$129.00
K-92	16"-17" Monitor	$177.00
K-93	19"-21" Monitor	$265.00

Glare/Guard Privacy 1000 (Wrap Around)

PR[illegible]	[illegible]	$1[illegible]9.00

Check the quality & service! Call us for a complete quote on system upgrades, parts and products. We will custom make the system to fit your budget and need.

Leashing Available

Parts & Labour Warranty 2 yr.

GOVT. & CORP. P.O. WELCOME

Perfect 386/486 Upgrade Solution:

Upgrade with PCI Motherboard
486DX4-100 $119

Upgrade with 486 PCI Motherboard
486DX4-100 $179

Upgrade with 586 PCI Motherboard with 16MB RAM, 72 pins
AMDK5-100 $385

Free Installation

CHECK US OUT!

[illegible]

Fully Loaded System

AMD K5-100		$ 1748
AMD K5-133		$ 1808
Pentium®	120	$ 1858
Pentium®	133	$ 1938
Pentium®	150	$ 2028
Pentium®	166	$ 2148
Pentium®	200	$ 2328
Cx6x86	133+	$ 1798
Cx6x86	150+	$ 1818
Cx6x86	166+	$ 1888

System Configuration:
Intel Triton II VX Chipset, PNP BIOS
256K Pipeline Burst Cache
16 MB EDO DRAM 60ns
1.44MB FDD 1.2GB EIDE HDD,M-4
S3 VIRGE 3D w/2MB EDO MPEG
15" Daytek DSD N/I, L/R, D/C, Mon
19" Mid Tower Case with 230W PS
Fujitsu Win95 Keyboard
Logitech 3 Buttons Mouse
8X Speed CD ROM Drive
Sound Blaster 16, 80W Spks
33.6K Int. Voice Fax Modem
Windows 95 CD Full (2 CDs)

Best Buy
6x86 120MHz (P150+) $ 1588
Intel Triton II VX Chipset PNP BIOS
256K Pipeline Burst Cache
16 MB EDO DRAM 60ns
1.44MB FDD 1.2GB EIDE HDD M-4
S3 Trio64 V+ PCI w/ 1MB DRAM
PCI EIDE 16550 Serials, Enh. LPT
14" Daytek SVGA Mon, 0.28, N/I, L/R
33.6K Int. Voice Fax Modem
8X Speed CD ROM Drive
16 Bit PNP Sound Card Amp. Spks
Windows 95 CD Full (2 CDs)
Other processors & configurations available

Prices subject to change without notice. Please call for the current prices

JRS COMPUTERS INC. Suite 288, 8136 Park Road, Richmond, B.C. V6Y 1T1 Tel : (604) 273-8852 Fax/Tel : (604) 273-3186 Mon - Fri 10:30 - 6:30 Sat 12:00 - 5:00

MTI no desk.. no office.. no limits.

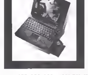
MTI - Jetbook 7000

200 Mhz!
132 mb/s
USB port

64-bit PCI
6x/8x CD
ZV port

Jetbook XP6 +

Pentium 100 133 CPU
11 3" SVGA TFT
8 speed CD (opt.)
Standard SO DIMM
max 32mb RAM
1gb - 2gb HDD
only 5 4 lbs



Pentium 133, 150, 180 or 200 TCP CPU
12 1" SVGA TFT Display
10 speed CD ROM
7 in 2 Design
Universal Serial Bus (NEW!)
64-bit PCI Super VGA
Card Bus (NEW, 132mb/s PCMCIA)
Zoom Video support
MO drive or MPEG option
Hot Swap Docking Station
EDO Memory & L2 Cache
Internal 33 6 Fax/Modem

Jetbook 6300

Pentium 100 133 CPU
11 3 SVGA DSTN / TFT
2mb video RAM (opt.)
8 speed CD built in
Standard SO DIMM
max 40mb RAM
1gb - 2gb HDD
TV output & game

a division of Pacific Royal Enterprises Ltd
MTI MobiTech International
Resellers, Distributors and OEM's call 604 279 8731 or fax 604 279 8739

PointCast brings personalized news to Canada

• • By SANDY MCMURRAY • •

You sweep into the office and plunk down your briefcase and coffee. As you check your appointment book, the screen on your desk flickers to life. News headlines flash by along with the latest satellite weather forecast. A small animated advertisement dances at the top of the screen while stock prices and sports scores crawl across the bottom.

It's not CNN. You're watching PointCast Canada, a personalized news retrieval service provided free of charge by Globe Information Services. PointCast Canada is designed to bring up-to-date news and information right to the desktop of Internet users. It works as an active news agent and as a screen saver when your computer is idle.

Since its debut in the United States in February of this year PointCast has been a hot download. The company has registered more than one million users. Approximately 800-1,000 Canadians have downloaded the PointCast Canada software each day since its September 11 debut, bringing the total number of Canadian registered viewers to about 70,000.

Match made in cyberspace

PointCast Canada represents the natural marriage of broadcasting and the PC, according to Michael [illegible], vice president and general manager of Globe Information Services. "We've combined the power of the Internet with the convenience of broadcast news to give viewers current personalized news and information."

Using a personal profile you provide, PointCast Canada uses your Internet connection to gather the news, sports and business information you want. This information is stored on your hard drive, where it stays until you retrieve it by clicking on an interesting headline. The system updates itself as often as you like by connecting to PointCast Canada HQ via the Internet.

The information in PointCast Canada is provided by several Canadian companies, including the *Globe and Mail*, Canada News Wire and Canadian Corporate News. Stock reports are provided by S&P ComStock.

PointCast Canada also hopes to deliver radio and television content from the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation in the next few months. According to PointCast Canada managing director Brad Geddes, negotiations with the CBC are progressing nicely. Geddes says "other major content providers" will be announced in the next few months.

Perhaps the best feature of PointCast Canada is the price—it's free. Like broadcast television, PointCast makes its money from the advertising that appears along with the content. PointCast provides a feature that television can't match, though: the opportunity for consumers to connect directly with advertisers by clicking on the ad.

PC news: Past, present, future?

Although PointCast is in a class by itself right now, Yahoo Canada lists a total of 24 Web sites that claim to provide some form of "personal news" services for busy news junkies.

The oldest surviving personal news service is probably Journalist. It was designed to enable CompuServe members to sift and sort through the massive amounts of news and information available on the CompuServe Information Service.

Some online news sources, including the *Los Angeles Times* and the *San Jose Mercury News*, provide free news updates by e-mail. Other sites, including Microsoft's MSNBC and the Microsoft Network, encourage users to create a custom home page complete with news headlines, sports scores and even online comics to keep readers coming back.

Netscape Communications' new program In Box Direct delivers personalized news from *The New York Times*, ClariNet News, *Wired* magazine, SportsLine USA, and other online sources to users of *Netscape Navigator 3.0*.

In the end, most of these personal news services—including PointCast Canada—fail to provide what many information junkies really want: an automated agent that would search through all the information available online and bring back only the news they care about.

If you want the news to come to you, PointCast Canada is the best there is — so far.

You can download PointCast Canada for Windows from http://www.pointcast.ca/

A Mac version is expected early in 1997. ◆

FOR YOUR ATTENTION
THE VANCOUVER BULB
AVAILABLE EXCLUSIVELY
SURPRISES
SHOPPING
@
LIFESTYLE
FUN
ON THE NET
WWW.ZEVEN-INC.COM

AOL can't stop junk e-mail

• • By SANDY MCMURRAY • •

Junk e-mail—the kind of message that many people receive on a regular basis in their e-mailbox. Junk e-mail ranges from get-rich-quick schemes to unsolicited offers of products or services

According to America Online, junk e-mail is the number-one complaint of its members. AOL determined that much of the mail sent to its members comes from a few prolific e-mailers. Internet sites that make a business of sending unsolicited, mass commercial e-mail (some of these companies actually send unsolicited messages offering their services as a bulk mailer)

junk e-mail

Subj *FREE SAMPLE PSYCHIC READING*
Date: *96 09-16 12.29-57 EDT*
From *FREE@emin10 mail aol.com*
Reply-to: *mailer2@gus.xps.com*
To: *mailer2@gus.xps com*

Hello, I want you to convince yourself that we have the BEST PSYCHICS available I don't want you to take my word for it, just listen to these satisfied customers and call 1-(800) 654-1664 ..

On September 4 after "negotiating" with the worst offenders America Online announced plans to protect its subscribers from unsolicited incoming mail AOL began blocking mail from several domain names including cyberpromo com, honeys com answerme com, netfree.com and servint.com

"As the leader in this new medium," said AOL CEO Steve Case "we believe the time has come to take proactive measures against these sites to protect the interests of our members by limiting this annoying and inappropriate use of the medium."

AOL members fed up with junk e-mail could try *Junkbuster*, a shareware program that works with AOL 3 0 software

Junkbuster is designed to search the **FROM** and **SUBJECT** lines of AOL messages, then delete any mail that contains key words entered by the user *Junkbuster* is available for US$14 95 from Sage Computer Services. Send e-mail to sagesvcs@aol.com for moreinformation

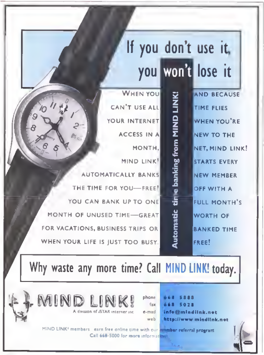
Whipping the tide

The spammers responded the next day On September 5, America Online was ordered not to block e-mail from Cyber Promotions, which owns three of the affected domains. The temporary restraining order was issued by US District Court Judge Charles Weiner pending a trial in November that will decide the issue

The Cyber Promotions lawsuit argues that AOL has no right to block Internet mail to anyone who has not asked Cyber Promitions to leave them alone

According to Paul Kochanski a lawyer for Cyber Promotions the company's messages contain instructions for people who wish to be removed from the company's mailing list The judge's order tells America Online not to block Cyber Promotions mailings to "recipients who wish to receive the mail"

AOL says it may appeal the court order AOL is also considering software that would make it possible for individual members to filter their incoming e-mail ◆


If you don't use it, you won't lose it

Automatic time banking from MIND LINK!

When you can't use all your Internet access in a month, MIND LINK! automatically banks the time for you—free! You can bank up to one month of unused time—great for vacations, business trips or when your life is just too busy.

And because time flies when you're new to the net, MIND LINK! starts every new member off with a full month's worth of banked time free!

Why waste any more time? Call MIND LINK! today.

MIND LINK!
A division of iSTAR internet inc

phone 668 5888
fax 668 5028
e-mail info@mindlink.net
web http://www mindlink.net

MIND LINK! members earn free online time with our member referral program
Call 668-5000 for more information

What's in a Web?

The second installment of the series will discuss the World Wide Web, often simply called "The Web."

Where is the thing called the World Wide Web? Who runs it? How does the Web differ from the Net? What happens when you can't get to a particular Web site? Are there important differences between one Web browser and the next? As we travel into this brave new world, we'll also define some words and phrases with which you may not be familiar

The third part of the series deals with electronic mail (usually just shortened to "e-mail"). What are the advantages of e-mail? How does e-mail work? How can a piece of e-mail travel so quickly and why does the occasional message go astray? How secure is e-mail? Who runs the e-mail system?

Chat rooms and emoticons (these sometimes-annoying smiley faces) are also covered in the section. Finally, I'll round out the third installment with a brief discussion of typical e-mail problems (and what you can do about them).

The final entry in this series will cover the Usenet and its Newsgroups. What is the Usenet and what is it used *for*? How does the Usenet work? What's the difference between a "moderated" how to avoid both when posting a message to a newsgroup "thread."

Sound complicated? Don't worry! By the time you finish this part of the series you'll also understand that a listserv is rather like a cross between Internet junk mail and a party line full of talkative university professors. Of course, there's a particular method to subscribe (and unsubscribe) to a listserv, and after you read the piece you'll be able to do both with ease.

Exploring the Internet and the Web

The Internet Even if you've been on Mars for last five years, you've probably heard these two words more often than anything else No doubt, you've also heard that everybody's connected to the Internet—from your neighbourhood grocery store to your stock broker—everyone's online

• • By DAVID ROSEN • •

Like any new technology there's a *fair* amount of hype and confusion surrounding the Internet. Unfortunately there's so much advertising and so many vested interests out in cyberspace that it's difficult to separate fact from fantasy What can the Internet do? More importantly what can it do *for you*?

This four-part series on the Internet explores these issues This first installment will concentrate on the Internet itself how the Internet was formed who runs it, how to connect to it and other issues We'll also explain the key differences between so-called Internet service providers (ISPs) and the commercial online companies including the costs and benefits of each alternative If you'd like a preview of what's coming up in the series, check out the sidebar entitled "What's in a Web?"

In the beginning

First, a bit of history. The Internet was born in the late 1960s and early 1970s as a project of the US Defense Department. Some whiz kid from the Advanced Research Project Agency (ARPA) figured out that if researchers could communicate with each other on a regular basis, projects would be completed faster. Thus, ARPANET was born.

About a decade later, the National Science Foundation (NSF) upgraded the existing ARPA sites with high-speed connections and began opening up accounts to large universities and some corporations involved with research. Soon, commercial Internet providers (as they became known) were selling accounts to just about anyone who had the necessary computer hardware and communications software

Unfortunately, people soon discovered using the network was designed for *alien* rocket scientists and not ordinary mortals. If you didn't know a *fair* bit of UNIX (and perhaps some arcane computer control languages thrown in for good measure) you were in for a tough slog.

Enter capitalism. The Internet became popular only with the release of easy-to-use widely available access software Since that software eliminated the need to learn UNIX, it traveled quickly from the university world into the commercial realm We'll be talking about Web-access software products such as Netscape's *Navigator* and the *Microsoft Internet Explorer* next time.

Today the Internet is a vast number of individual computer networks all linked together. Some people think of the Internet as a large patchwork quilt. Each square in the quilt represents an individual network of computers on the Internet, each stitch represents an individual desktop computer within each network

This means the Internet is massive By some

continued on page 72

Your Own Web Site

Have you been hearing everywhere you turn 'see our web site at http //www.....? Have you thought it would be too expensive? Or you don't know how to go about it?
Let Maximum Internet show you how you too can have a web site for as little as $30.00 per month! You don't even need to own a computer to have a site, we can do all the creation for you or you may want to do it all yourself
Domain name registering and hosting available
Relocate your website

We also can connect you to the Internet, and provide you with your own e-mail address as well, for only $29.95 per month unlimited use

SELLING SOMETHING? place an add on the Internet classifieds, with photo for only $5.00 per month.

Clip this add and call today for a free consultation at your office today

Maximum Internet
http://www max net.com
e-mail   mail@max net com

(604) 940-8921

Pentium Multimedia Notebook

Pentium **120** Mhz
6X CD - ROM
2 MB Video RAM
256 KB write-back L1 & L2 Cache
11.3" Super VGA LCD (800X600)
1.0 GB Hard Drive
16 MB **EDO** RAM memory (exp to 40 MB)
16 bit Stereo Sound System w/ FM Synthesizer
Infrared File Transfer, HP IrDA Compliant

$ 3,395

$118.00 /month for leasing
Call us for more details

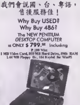
Carrying Bag $ 29.95

Notebook Upgrade

• 14 4 PCMCIA Fax/ Modem Card	$ 69 00
• 28 8 PCMCIA Fax/ Modem Card	$ 220 00
• 33 6 PCMCIA Fax/ Modem Card	$ 260 00
• 11 3" (TFT) Active Matrix LCD	$ 420 00
• 12 1" (TFT) Active Matrix LCD	$ 850 00

我們會說國、台、粵語，
售後服務佳！

Why Buy USED?
Why Buy 486?
The NEW PENTIUM
DESKTOP COMPUTER
is ONLY $ 799.95 Including
P 100 Mhz
1 MB Video Card, 850 MB Hard Drive, 8Mb RAM
1.44 MB Floppy Dr., 104 Keybd for Win95



Pentium Desktop Computer

Intel Pentium **166** Mhz Processor
Triton Chipset (made by **Intel**)
2 MB PCI 64 bit Video Card
w/ MPEG function
256KB ***Pipeline Burst*** Cache
15" Super VGA Monitor N I, L R.
1.3 GB EIDE Hard Drive
16 MB EDO RAM memory
1 44 MB Floppy Drive
104 Keyboard for ***WIN 95'***
MicroSoft Serial Mouse

$ 1,799

$63.00 /month for leasing
Call us for more details

CALL US FOR DIFFERENT MODELS

System Upgrade

• Upgrade to 32 MB EDO memory	$ 89 00
• 230 Watts Power Speakers ...	$ 59 00
• 16 bit Sound card	$ 49 00
• 10 X CD ROM	$ 149 00
• 1 6 GB / 2 1 GB	$ 49 00/ 95 00

33.6 Fax/ Modem
US Robotics Compatible
$ 135 00

CNS Technology Computer 369 W. Broadway, Vancouver
Web site: http://www.intergate.bc.ca/business/cns/ E-mail: cns@intergate.bc.ca
Tel: (604) 876-5558
Fax: (604) 876-2255

Exploring the Internet ...

continued from page 71

estimates the Internet connects thousands of individual networks and some 40 million personal computers! It also means it's non-centralised: there's nobody really in charge and there's no "head office" of the Internet—at least, not in a way we traditionally think of head offices

Bring on the nukes

This is both good news and bad news Due to its decentralised design and operation the Internet is fairly difficult to sabotage (in fact, one of the US Defense Department's original design parameters was that the Internet should be able to survive a nuclear attack) The bad news is, there's nobody in charge and nobody to blame if things go wrong. Critics of the Internet suggest that this openness and lack of centralised control will lead to its eventual death due to it choking on its own volume.

So if you want to connect to the Internet—and you know there's no head office—what do you do? Well, you have two distinctly different choices You can either connect to the Internet using a commercial online service such as America Online or CompuServe or "go direct" to the Net through one of the (now many) Internet service providers (ISPs) Let's talk about commercial online providers first

As you read this article there are four major commercial online service providers In order of size they are America Online (AOL) CompuServe, Microsoft Network (MSN) and Prodigy All four services offer you a gated community model in which you can get news read magazines (online or downloaded) get tips and chat online with others within the service itself.

All four also provide Internet access, through their own software Until recently all four were priced identically at US$9 95 per month for the first five hours of usage and US$2 95 per hour thereafter with a few high-usage options Both AOL and MSN recently changed their prices—and Canadian access surcharges—so call them before you sign-up (see Commercial Online Providers sidebar)

CompuServe also charges premium rates for accessing its heavy-duty databases and other services described below

America Online Closing in on 7 million members AOL is the largest by far of the commercial online providers (in fact, AOL is larger than the other three services *combined*) AOL is available for DOS Windows and Mac users It's a good place to start if you're new to cyberspace since there's 24-hour a-day help and lots of people around

AOL has a low-geek factor It's pretty simple to use and has a lot of user-friendly conveniences If online service providers were theme parks AOL would be Disney World.

CompuServe Unlike AOL CompuServe historically appealed to technologically savvy computer people (AKA "computer geeks") Nowadays however CompuServe is targeted mostly at small- to medium-sized business people although it has made reasonable inroads into the consumer market

From the beginning, CompuServe members have had to deal with multi-digit user IDs such as "75000 000" (AOL, MSN and Prodigy all let people select their own user names using real English words, such as "Smart One" or "TooFast4U")

CompuServe's strength is in its databases For an additional—and often hefty—charge you can access some impressive databases from the comfort of your own keyboard

Microsoft Network The Microsoft Network has just undergone a major facelift and relaunch onto the Internet When it was launched over a year ago the other commercial services thought they were in for a battle for their lives In retrospect their fears were unfounded. fewer than one million customers signed up in the service's first year (impressive but hardly record shattering).

Those who did sign up and sign on found the service pretty much devoid of interesting content and prone to technical glitches These days, however, Microsoft has committed more resources to the service so things should start improving.

Finally since MSN is run by Microsoft, you'll probably never see a Mac version of the software.

Prodigy Prodigy seems to be on a downhill slide A few years ago it was the premier service but intrusive meddling by the owners (IBM wouldn't brook any criticism of its products in Prodigy's message boards for example) and dismal graphics have caused the service to actually *lose* members.

At your service

What you gain in convenience and comfort using one of the big four commercial online providers you pay for with real money If you know what you're doing (or are willing to exchange a little frustration and time for money) an Internet service provider may be just what you're looking for

It pays to shop around since there are dozens of ISPs currently operating in Canada—with more opening every day You can check out the prices and services of these companies by browsing through the pages of this newspaper.

ISPs are falling over themselves to sign you up Fees usually include all the necessary software (as do the commercial services) and are sold in specific blocks of monthly connect hours you plan to use (20 50 100 or unlimited are common break points).

Two closing comments the industry is changing rapidly and the big boys are moving in Some smaller ISPs have closed and others have consolidated with more financially secure operations

This being said, many thousands of Canadians are perfectly happy reaching the Internet with a local ISP If you plan to be online for extended periods of time—say 50 hours a month or more—the difference in fees between a commercial service provider and an ISP will be very substantial. Additionally most ISPs are *local* operations without many phone numbers in out-of-the-way locales. If you're a frequent traveler, you won't be able to get online with an ISP unless you call long distance a very expensive proposition, especially outside North America

Next time the Wonderful World Wide Web ◆

SUBSCRIBE TO COMPUTER PLAYER!
AND YOU COULD WIN

Taxpayers using Brian Costello HomeTax to complete their 1996 tax returns will be able to file those returns earlier than ever, long before users of any other tax software on the market.

"This year, the early edition is ready to file: it will enable taxpayers to file their returns weeks or even months ahead of the Revenue Canada deadline," explains Domenic Sicilia, president of HomeTax.

New features include Brian Costello tax tips, better print resolution of tax forms and schedules, 100 hours of free Internet access, an Internet upgrade to the Deluxe Edition [illegible] an assortment of [illegible] coupons and discounts on PC hardware and software products.

With HomeTax, the process of completing a tax return is made easier, quicker and more efficient. Users can go through the return form-by-form, or use the step-by-step "EasyPrep" feature. Calculations are performed automatically. Information is entered in the correct place on each form, and HomeTax performs an accuracy check. HomeTax offers a range of help features including extended tech support by phone as well as 24-hour Internet assistance. The HomeTax web site is located at [illegible]

Please send me a subscription to *Computer Player! Canada Computes! B.C. Edition* and enter me in the Feb 1/97 draw for Brian Costello HomeTax A one-year subscription costs $24 95 (incl GST) to cover postage and handling

I am paying the full amount, Payable to Canada Computes!, by ☐ Cheque or money order or,

☐ VISA ☐ Master Card# ______________ Exp ________

Name ______________________

Company (if applicable) ______________________

Address ______________________

City __________ Prov __________ Code __________

Phone Number ______________________

Subscriptions are transferable but non-refundable

(604) 688-2120 Facsimile 688-4270

Send to
SUBSCRIPTIONS
Computer Player!
Canada Computes!
BC Edition
503-425 Carrall St
Vancouver BC V6B 6E3

Professional Investment Advice Can Enhance Returns!

ScotiaMcLeod Trial Offer*

[illegible] 1495 W 11th Ave [illegible] BC [illegible]
☎ 737-3503 | 800-661-1495 Fax 737-3524 ✉ tomk@skybus.com

Subscribe to the ***Investment Info Source*** for one year at no charge.

✔ check the areas of interest

☐ GIC Alternatives
☐ Bond Portfolio
☐ Tax Advantaged Portfolio
☐ Hot Stocks Report
☐ Top Ten Mutual Funds
☐ Market Update

Send Attention Thomas Klein Investment Executive

Name ______________ ☎ (day) ______
Address* ______________ ☎ (night) ______
Fax* ______________
Province* ______ PostalCode ______ e-mail* ______

*Mail fax or e mail your request to take advantage of this offer !

Computer Networking Training for Professionals

LAN Training Centre

Tel: (416) 224-2008

Hands-on CNE Training via *Internet* - No Long Dist Call

www interlog com/~ltcats/

CNE-3 Combo (CNE-3, 3 1x CNA & TCP/IP) Cert Prog $1800
CNE-4 Combo (CNE-4, 4.1x CNA & TCP/IP) Cert Prog $1900
Microsoft Certified Systems Engineer (Win NT) Prog $2850
Microsoft Certified Product Specialist (Win NT/95) Prog $1200

Hands-on
Small Classes
Flex Time

Our unique LTC-Cert Exam Workshop gives timed simulations of Novell and Microsoft Certified Professional tests and gives you the best chance to pass test everytime

For Unemployed, Courses are free if approved.

500 Sheppard Ave E., Suite 302
North York, Ont M2N 6H7

Computer Networking Internet
Web Site UNIX Consulting
Integration Services

Day & Evening Classes
Weekdays & Saturday
Open 9am - 11pm
Free Coffee & Parking
TTC at Doorstep

COMDEX Brings IT All Together at Vancouver's #1 IT Event...

COMDEX PacRim '97

It's all here — everything you need to stay on top of the latest computer and communications technologies! From the world's #1 educational conference to empowering tutorials...from technology solutions to IT's hottest new products...from keynotes by three industry leaders to a PowerPanel... and much more! COMDEX/PacRim '97 is designed to give you an in-depth understanding of key issues, tactics, and strategies, plus the knowledge to choose the products that will provide the most effective payback for your technology investment.

THE COMDEX/PACRIM EXHIBIT FLOOR

- See over 250 exhibiting companies! Apple, Borland, Canon, Hewlett-Packard, Intel, Microsoft, Novell, and more!
- Access thousands of products Preview everything, from Windows NT to Pentium Processors, Microsoft Explorer to Java... and more!
- The world's #1 dedicated technology areas featuring COMDEX Internet, COMDEX Communications and Network Computing, COMDEX Multimedia, and the Microsoft Partner Pavilion. See "live" demonstrations in action!

THE COMDEX/PACRIM TECHNOLOGY CONFERENCE

- A world class educational forum of seven tracks and over 30 sessions — providing the ideas, strategies, and educational support you need to maximize today's new technologies!
- Pre-show in-depth Technical Tutorials focusing on the tools, tips, and techniques that will enhance your technical knowledge and business skills!
- PowerPanel — issue-filled discussion and debate on *Changing Technologies, Changing Lifestyles: 1975–2025!*
- Keynote Addresses by Ilene H. Lang, Vice President, Digital Equipment Corporation; Jeff Dossett, General Manager, Microsoft Canada Inc.; and Scott Frame, Vice President, Office Document Products, Xerox Canada Ltd.

3 WAYS TO REGISTER AND GET MORE INFORMATION

1. COMDEX Online.

[illegible] the Web to register for the exhibits and conference, or for complete information — www.comdex.com

2. Call.

Call the COMDEX/PACRIM HOTLINE — from Canada: 604-685-1006, ext. [illegible] from the U.S.: 617-433-1650.

3. Fax.

To register by fax call 617-449-3554, enter code [illegible], and have your fax number ready — we'll fax your registration form within 24 hours.

nuary 21–23, 1997 · Vancouver Trade & Convention Centre · Vancouver, British Columbia

Product names may be trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. ©1996 SOFTBANK COMDEX Inc. · 300 First Avenue, Needham, MA 02194-2722 USA PR3578 10/96

NETLINK COMPUTERS

5068-B Kingsway,(2 Blocks East of Metrotown Center) Burnaby V5H 2E7
Tel (604)451-8682 Fax 451-8611 http://www.netci.com Email info@netci.com
Hours M-F 9:30AM to 6:30PM Saturday 10:00AM to 5:30PM

System 1 (PCI)		System 2 (PCI)		System 3 (PCI)	
Cyrix 6x86 Processor Based Upgradable Systems					
6x86-120 (P150+)	$1088	6x86-120 (P150+)	$1555	6x86-120 (P150+)	$1922
6x86-133 (P166+)	$1147	6x86-133 (P166+)	$1673	6x86-133 (P166+)	$1982
P-100 Triton VX	$1075	P-100 Triton-VX	$1543	P-100 Triton-HX	$1910
P-120	**$1098**	**P-120**	**$1566**	**P-120**	**$1933**
P-133 Triton VX	$1212	P-133 Triton VX	$1665	P-133 Triton HX	$2030
P-150 Triton VX	$1303	P-150 Triton-VX	$1772	P-150 Triton HX	$2125
P-166 Triton-VX	$1433	P-166 Triton VX	$1909	P-166 Triton HX	$2250
P-200 Triton-VX	$1815	P-200 Triton-VX	$2083	P-200 Triton HX	$2558
		Pro-200 ATX	$2723	Pro-200 ATX	$3000

System 1
- 8MB 60ns EDO 256K BurstCache
- 1.3GB EIDE hard drive Mode 4
- 3.5" 1.44MB floppy disk drive
- PCI EIDE 2x16550UART
- Cirrus Logic 5446 PCI video card 1MB DRAM *Full Screen MPEG*
- 14" Monitor N.I.L.R. 1024x768 .28 dp
- 13" Mini-tower case 230W
- Logitech 2B Mini mouse
- 104 Windows 95 Keyboard
- 2 Year Parts and Labour Warranty

System 2
- 16MB 60ns EDO 256K Burst Cache
- 1.6/1.7GB EIDE hard drive Mode 4
- 3.5" 1.44MB floppy disk drive
- PCI EIDE 2x16550UART
- ATi Video Boost 1MB EDO exp 2M *Full Screen MPEG*
- 15" Monitor N.I.L.R. Digital Control 1280x1024 .28 dp
- 15" Mid tower case 230W
- Logitech 3B MouseMan
- 104 Windows 95 Keyboard
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- SoundBlaster 16 PnP *(Creative Lab)*
- 60W Multimedia speakers
- 2 Year Parts and Labour Warranty

System 3
- 32MB 60ns EDO 256K Burst Cache
- 2.1GB EIDE hard drive Mode 4
- 3.5" 1.44MB floppy disk drive
- PCI EIDE 2x16550UART
- ATi 3D Xpression+ PC2TV 2MB SDRAM exp 4M *Full Screen MPEG*
- 15" Monitor N.I.L.R. Digital Control 1280x1024 .28 dp
- 17" ATX tower case 230W CSA
- Microsoft 2B Mouse (PS/2)
- 104 Windows 95 Keyboard
- 12X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- SoundBlaster 16 PnP *(Creative Lab)*
- 60W Multimedia speakers & MIC
- 2 Year Parts and Labour Warranty

Tax Included

ATX

Options
15" N.I.L.R. $98 1GB/EIDE $48
Multimedia 8x CD 0816 Speaker $238

Options
32MB EDO $99 GB Hard drive $48
16X 12XCD ROM Drive $28/46

Options
Matrox 2W $88 [illegible] $68/120
15" SONY [illegible] $[illegible] $48

Win95 [illegible] $[illegible] NT Workstation 4.0 $288 MS Home (6 titles) $89 MS Nature K[illegible] $85 MS Office Pro 7.0 $458

SupraExpress 33.6 Voice Fax Modem Int V.34 with 1 Month Full Internet Access $128

Full Internet Access
Fixed address, Personal home page, no setup fee, 15 Hours
$17.95/month

For Latest System Price Please Try Out Our
Instant Quotation
Available at our store and http://www.netci.com

Christmas Specials!

IOMEGA 2G9 Tape Drive EXT	$250
IOMEGA Zip Drive Parallel/SCSI	$247
IOMEGA Jaz 1G Ext.PC/Mac	$628
Seagate 1.3GB/2.1GB	$255/328
Pioneer 12X CD-ROM	$170
ATI 3D Rage II PC2TV 2MB SDRAM exp. 4MB	$172
OptiQuest V775 .28 1600x1200	$858
EDO 8/16/32MB	$45/95/185
KAD CDR 1 Mb	$11.50

Tel 451-8682 Fax 451-8611 Email info@netci.com Internet WWW http://www.netci.com
(Notice: Please visit our web site or kingsway store for latest system price.)

MOTHER BOARD

[illegible] w/ EIDE, high speed IO	$1[illegible]
Shuttle Hot 5[illegible] Pentium 430VX 2 Dimms, USB Ready	$185
Gigabyte 586VX PCI w/ EIDE, high speed IO 256K Pipeline Burst Cache, Triton II 430VX, Flash BIOS	$179
Gigabyte 586HX PCI w/ EIDE, high speed IO 512K Pipeline Burst Cache Triton II 430HX, Flash BIOS	$189
[illegible] Explorer-II/Luckystar w/ EIDE, high speed IO 256K Pipeline Burst [illegible] Flash BIOS	$18[illegible]
ASUS P/I-P55T2P4 w/ EIDE high speed IO 256K Pipeline Burst [illegible]	$[illegible]
TYAN TOMCAT III Dual Pentium Socket [illegible]	$300
Intel [illegible] w/ EIDE, high speed IO [illegible] ATX Style	$178
Intel Venus Pentium Pro w/ EIDE high speed IO	$300

INTEL Pentium CPU

[illegible]

AMD CPU / Cyrix IBM CPU

[illegible]

RAM (Call 451-8682 for latest price)

[illegible]

EIDE HARD DRIVE

Western Digital	850	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$2[illegible]
Western Digital	1.2 GB	10ms	5400	128K	AC21600	$275
Western Digital	1.2 GB	10ms	5400	128K	AC21600	$290
Western Digital	2.1 GB	10ms	5400	128K	AC32100	$340
Western Digital	2.1 GB	10ms	5400	128K	AC32500	$360
Western Digital	3.1 GB	10ms	5400	256	AC31200	$440
Quantum	2.1 GB	10ms	5400	128K	Fireball	$345
Quantum	3.2 GB	10ms	5400	128K	Fireball	$465
Quantum	1.7 GB	[illegible]	[illegible]	128K	[illegible]	$290
Quantum	[illegible]					$[illegible]
Seagate	850	[illegible]	[illegible]			$245
Seagate	1.28GB	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$255
Seagate	2.16GB	10ms	5400	[illegible]	[illegible]	$370
Maxtor	[illegible]					$2[illegible]
Maxtor	[illegible]	[illegible]	4400	256	[illegible]	$290
Maxtor	[illegible]	[illegible]	4400	256	[illegible]	$318

SCSI HARD DRIVES

[illegible]						$[illegible]
Seagate	[illegible]					$[illegible]
Seagate	4.55GB	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$1300

PRINTER SCANNER CAMERA

Canon	BJC 240 Color	$2[illegible]
	BJC [illegible] 4550 [illegible]	$[illegible]
	LBP460 Laser 600dpi	$340
EPSON	Stylus 600 Stylus C500	$315/$[illegible]
	[illegible]	$468
	Photo PC Camera	$599
HEWLETT PACKARD	DeskJet [illegible]	[illegible]
	LaserJet 5L 600dpi [illegible]	$665
	[illegible]	$[illegible]
	[illegible]	$[illegible]

MULTIMEDIA

YAMAHA [illegible]	$[illegible]
[illegible] Subwoofer [illegible]	$[illegible]
SoundBlaster 16 PnP	$[illegible]
SoundBlaster 32 PnP Full	$[illegible]
SoundBlaster AWE32 PnP Full	$[illegible]
Discovery 8X Kit with SB 32 PnP 12 titles	$348
Performance 8X Kit with SB 32 PnP 18 titles	$488
[illegible] CD ROM 8X 12X	$138/[illegible]
[illegible]	$[illegible]
[illegible] CD ROM [illegible]	$[illegible]

NETWORKS

[illegible]	$[illegible]
[illegible] PnP PC [illegible] PnP Combo	$[illegible]
[illegible] Combo [illegible]	$155/[illegible]
3COM XL PCI 3C900 Combo [illegible]	$170/[illegible]
INTEL EtherExpress Pro/10+ Flash	$135

CONTROLLERS

[illegible]

KEYBOARD MICE SCANNER

[illegible] Win95 Natural [illegible] TouchPad	$85
[illegible]	$[illegible]

SOFTWARE

[illegible] Windows 95	$[illegible]
[illegible] Workstation 4.0 Full Up	$[illegible]
MS BackOffice Server [illegible] for NT 3.51	$1[illegible]
MS Office PRO for Windows 95 Full/Up	$[illegible]
MS Plus 95 Publisher 97	$[illegible]
MS SQL Server 6.5 for NT full/Up	$[illegible]

Tape Drive & Removable Storage

IOMEGA Zip Disk 100MB	$18.95
Zip Drive 100MB SCSI/Para	$241/241
Jaz Drive 1G SCSI/Int.Ext.	$479/628
IOMEGA Jaz PC 1GB Disk	$125
Ditto Easy 2GB Int./Ext	$196/256
Ditto Easy 3200 Int. Ext	$268/368
[illegible]	$[illegible]
[illegible]	$[illegible]

MODEM

[illegible]	$[illegible]
U.S. Robotics [illegible]	$168
[illegible]	$[illegible]
USR 28.8/33.6 V.34 Fax Data PnP Int	$178
USR 28.8/33.6 V.34 Voice Speaker Phone Int/Ext	1[illegible]

VIDEO CARD

ATi 3D Rage I PC2TV 2MB [illegible]	$1[illegible]
ATi 3D Pro Turbo PC2TV 4MB SGRAM	$218
ATi TV Tuner for 3D Xpression	$131
[illegible]	$[illegible]
[illegible]	$[illegible]
DIAMOND Stealth 3D 2MB EDO	$148
Stealth Video 2201TV	$298
[illegible]	$[illegible]
MGA PCI Millennium 2/4 WRAM	$[illegible]
PCI Mystique 2/4 SGRAM	$[illegible]
TV Tuner/Media XL MPEG	$[illegible]
2MB WRAM Addon Module	$[illegible]
S3 Trio64V+ Cirrus 5446 [illegible]	$[illegible]

MONITOR

[illegible] Digital [illegible]	$[illegible]
[illegible] PS1 17 [illegible]	$[illegible]
mag DX15T 15 .28 Trinitron	$[illegible]
700T 17 .25 Trinitron	$[illegible]
OptiQuest V775 .28 1600x1200 [illegible]	$[illegible]
SONY [illegible] Super Fine .25	$[illegible]
SONY 17" 200GS/SF .25	$[illegible]
NEC NEC 15XV+ 17XV+	$[illegible]
NEC M500 15 [illegible]	$[illegible]

OCLI Glare Guard Screen Filter

Super [illegible] Protection for your Eyes

Standard 500 (Hangers)	15"/17"/21"	$88/96/1[illegible]
Macintosh Plus (Wrap Around)	15"/17"/21"	$120/177/285

Ad index

DOUBLE YOUR CACHE

Dream Machine
Faronics 5200M32

- Intel Pentium 200 CPU
- 2.1 GB Hard Drive
- 32MB EDO RAM
- Intel VX Chipset Mainboard w/512k PB Cache
- Flash Rom Bios
- Enhanced IDE Controller Mode 4
- 2 High Speed Serial Ports & Enhanced Parallel Port
- 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 10X CD ROM
- ATI 3D Xpression 2 MB PCI Video Card 64 Bit
- *comes with Mech Warrior 2 & Wipeout
- Enhanced Windows 95 Keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse w/Pad
- Faronics Mini Tower Case
- U.S. Robotics 33.6 Data/Fax Modem
- Creative Labs Soundblaster 32w/Wavetable
- Labtec Amplified Speakers
- 17" Viewsonic PT77? or 17" Mag Innovision DX700T
- Microsoft Windows 95 OEM w/CD
- Microsoft Office Pro w/Bookshelf Full OEM

The Dream can be yours for

$3,899.00 as low as **$131** per month

Home PC
Faronics 5150-16

- Intel Pentium 150 CPU
- 1.6GB Hard Drive
- 16MB EDO RAM
- Intel VX Chipset Mainboard w/512k PB Cache
- Flash Rom Bios
- Enhanced IDE Controller Mode 4
- 2 High Speed Serial Ports & Enhanced Parallel Port
- 1.44MB Floppy drive
- 2MB PCI Video Card 64 Bit
- Enhanced Windows 95 Keyboard
- Faronics Serial Mouse w/Pad
- Faronics Mini-Tower Case

$1,295.00 as low as **$44** per month

Additions

PnP3D Surround Sound Card	$65.00
Creative Labs SoundMaster 16	$100.00
Creative Labs SoundMaster 32	$160.00
14" Faronics Monitor	$330.00
15" Faronics Monitor	$460.00
8X CD ROM	$149.00
10X CD-ROM	$168.00

WITH

Faronics

At Faronics, all Systems come Standard with 512k Pipeline Burst Cache - A Big Performance Boost

See us at Coquitlam Centre Until December 24th - Sears Wing

Customize the Systems to any Configuration - Just Call or Fax for a Quote

Receive Free Internet Access for One Month with any System Purchase
Get The Canadian Encyclopedia Free with any System Purchase

The Performer
Faronics 5166M32

- Intel Pentium 166 CPU
- 2.1GB Hard Drive
- 32MB EDO RAM
- Intel VX Chipset Mainboard w/512k PB Cache
- Flash Rom Bios
- Enhanced IDE Controller Mode 4
- 2 High Speed Serial Ports & Enhanced Parallel Port
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 10X CD ROM
- ATI 3D Xpression 2MB PCI Video Card 64 Bit
- * comes with Mech Warrior 2 & Wipeout
- Enhanced Windows 95 Keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse w/Pad
- Faronics Mini Tower Case
- U.S. Robotics 33.6 Data/Fax Modem
- PnP 3D Surround Sound Card
- Labtec Amplified Speakers
- 15" Faronics Monitor NI Low Radiation
- Microsoft Windows 95 OEM w/CD

Performance Price

$2,699.00 as low as **$91** per month

The Starter
Faronics 5120-16

- Intel Pentium 120 CPU
- 1.28GB Hard Drive
- 16MB EDO RAM
- Intel VX Chipset Mainboard w/512k PB Cache
- Flash Rom Bios
- Enhanced IDE Controller Mode 4
- 2 High Speed Serial Ports & Enhanced Parallel Port
- 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 1MB PCI Video card 64 Bit
- Enhanced Windows 95 Keyboard
- Faronics Serial Mouse w/Pad
- Faronics Mini Tower Case

$995.00 as low as **$34** per month

Super Specials

U.S. Robotics 33.6 Data/Fax Modem	$149.00
Microsoft Windows 95 OEM Full CD	$95.00
Follow That Sleigh Entertainment Software	$19.00
Upgrade Any System to the Intel HX Chipset	$26.00

intel inside pentium

Christmas Special

Home / Office Complete Package

- Faronics 5133M16
- Intel Pentium 133 CPU
- 1.0GB Hard Drive
- 16MB EDO RAM
- Intel VX Chipset Mainboard w/512k PB Cache
- Flash Rom Bios
- Enhanced IDE Controller Mode 4
- 2 High Speed Serial Ports & Enhanced Parallel Port
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 8X CD-ROM
- 2MB PCI Video card 64 Bit
- Enhanced Windows 95 Keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse w/Pad
- Faronics Mini Tower Case
- U.S. Robotics 33.6 Data/Fax Modem
- PnP 3D Surround Sound Card
- Labtec Amplified Speakers
- 15" Faronics Monitor NI, Low Radiation
- Microsoft Windows 95 OEM w/CD
- Microsoft Encarta, Works, Money & Two Family CDs

as low as **$74** per month

This Unbeatable Family Package	**$2,195.00**
Add HP 680C Printer	$379*
Add Microsoft Office Pro Full OEM	$395*

2 YEARS PARTS & LABOUR WARRANTY
With Guaranteed 2 Day Turn-Around!

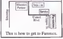
NO LEMON WARRANTY
If you have more than 2 problems within 6 months with your new Faronics computer, we'll replace the whole unit free

Prices and Specifications Subject to Change without Notice

Faronics
TECHNOLOGIES INC.

540-8199
Check Out www.faronics.com

57A - 53 Clipper Street,
Coquitlam, B.C. V3K 6X2
Hours: Mon. - Fri. 9-6,
Sat. - Sun. 11-5



This is how to get to Faronics.

Service

Support

Reliability

Speed

BIG SAVINGS AT SMALL PRICES

→ $19.95 per/month* ←

Activate your new Internet account today and SAVE $25.00 when we waive the regular set-up fee.*

Call 602-1800
in Vancouver

Or 1-800-232-4944
Outside the Lower Mainland

Internet**Direct**
www.direct.ca

[illegible]

Service Available in: Vancouver Lower Mainland, Victoria, Abbotsford, Nanaimo, Kelowna, Kamloops and Calgary